

WORD ATONEMENT FOR THE BRIDE 1
January 23, 1972 Am Durham, Connecticut
Robert Lee Lambert Jr

(Part One, "Word Atonement for The Bride," Am Sunday morning Service.)

Brother Lambert prays opening prayer:

Let us bow our heads in a word of prayer. How many would like to be remembered in prayer this morning?

Our loving Heavenly Father, we come to you this morning through the precious name of the Lord Jesus, and by his shed blood. We come to you Father, confessing our sins and our shortcomings and asking that you would forgive them Father each one. Lord bless every uplifted hand. We pray Lord that you would have mercy upon us we are a needy people. We see the end is about at hand Father, not many days left upon the Earth. We're trying by thy grace and by thy strength to make ourself ready for the coming of the Bridegroom. Lord Jesus bless us this morning, as we have another opportunity to preach the unsearchable riches of Christ. And we pray Lord that thy word would abide richly in our hearts. Bless thy word this morning Father, may it come forth and nourish thy people in this straight and narrow way. Father God, I pray that you would bless all your children around the world, all of thy I elected children, Father. Bless the church spiritual and bless the church natural. We pray Father, thy great purpose and plan may have the Preeminence in this hour. Lord have the preeminence in us, Lord. Lord help us to yield our bodies as a living sacrifice Holy and acceptable to God. And Lord May you answer Lord our sacrifice today and prove to us that thou has accepted us Lord by sending thy Holy Fire upon us, oh, Lord and filling us full of thy Holy Spirit. Bless each and every one that's in our gates this morning Lord, and we'll give you the praise for it in Jesus Name, Amen.

You may be seated. I'm thankful to be back home again this morning, to be in-service again waiting for this great glorious promise, that He promised that he would come and not only give gifts to the little Bride, but himself, and that's what we want. Is to see the Lord come and give himself unto his Bride that they may be one. What a glorious day that'll be when the marriage of the Lamb will come.

Now I wanna thank whoever that was on behalf of the church here that sent those roses to our house. Seeing roses coming I said, "Nobody died, nobody sick must be for next door." We don't have no number on our house. So, I waited for the man to take the roses back out in the truck and he never did go. I thought, what in the world here. I walked in there, and sat them down on the table. Well, I thought "My!" I went over and read the card and it said, "From the sheep. To the Shepard Wife, from the sheep." I guess they're just so glad to see me back home. *(Bro. Lambert chuckles)* I know you love me. I looked at Shirley, she said, "Well, it's an anniversary." I said, "Anniversary for what?" She just laughed! It's our anniversary. So, well I'm thankful for a lovely wife that a realizes my shortcomings, a absent minded. So well, we're certainly thankful for those roses. I am thankful for a precious wife to. A lot of times, I may not show it to her, but I really appreciate her. So, God bless you for that. It's certainly lovely, I love you very dearly.

Now I think we have a baby to dedicate this morning. And if a... Yes! I told Shirley, says, "The church is sure growing." Well, we don't grow too much in numbers other ways because of the straightness, of God's word.

So, if Brother and sister Aitken will bring that little fella forward why, to dedicate. Lets sing that little chorus. *Brother Lambert, dedicates Brother & Sister Aitkens baby.*

Do you love Him with all your heart and all your soul and with all your mind this morning?
(Amen)

Matthew 22:37-38-Reference quote:

37 Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind.

38 This is the first and great commandment.

Well now, I may not... I have probably quite a few things to say, so I may stop maybe halfway through and finishing it up tonight. But I got something real important, I wanna say to you.

And I know we... I see a stranger or two in our midst and I...and I have a message that trying to stay faithful to that's come from God. And so therefore, it's real hard for me to keep... try to keep my mind right on the word. A lot of times I find I come and I try to talk and say things I can't say right because I got my mind on the word. So, it makes it kinda hard.

And we know that God is in his word. He's taking nothings in this hour and making somethings out of them.

Acts 4:13-Scripture Reference:

13 Now when they saw the boldness of Peter and John, and perceived that they were unlearned and ignorant men, they marvelled; and they took knowledge of them, that they had been with Jesus.

Endnote:

*63-1229M - There Is A Man Here That Can Turn On The Light
William Marrion Branham*

*205 Don't you think because you're Methodist, Baptist, Presbyterian, that you have any hold on God. **GOD IS ABLE TO TAKE BOOTLEGGERS AND HARLOTS OUT OF THE STREET, MAKE SONS OF GOD OUT OF THEM. SOMEBODY IS GOING TO HEAR IT, AND SOMEBODY IS GOING TO BELIEVE IT.***

Endnote:

*64-0726M - Recognizing Your Day And Its Message
William Marrion Branham*

*Don't begin to think within yourself, 'We have Abraham to our father. We have this, that, or other.' For I tell you, **God is able of these stones to rise children to Abraham.**' 117 Don't begin to think that you've got the World Council at your hand, and you got the best dressed members of that. **GOD IS ABLE OF ALLEY RATS OUT HERE TO RISE UP CHILDREN TO FULFILL HIS WORD; PROSTITUTES, STREETWALKERS, DRUNKARDS, GAMBLERS. HE IS ABLE TO DO IT. HE IS STILL GOD.** 118 Blinded denominations, like blinded Israel, both*

prophesied to be that way. I'm showing you parallels, till I get to this spot that I want to now. Blinded, as the—the denominations of the Gentiles of the Laodicea Age, are blinded today like they were then.

Endnote:

61-0101 - Revelation, Chapter Four #2

William Marrion Branham

He bypassed every one of them synagogues, every one of them organizations, and come down to a stable. They forced Him into it. 86 That's what it is today. He's forced into things, forced to do it, forced to be interdenominational, because His Message don't cooperate with the denomination. HIS MESSAGE TODAY, PREACHED BY HIS MINISTERS, IS INTERDENOMINATIONAL 'CAUSE THE DENOMINATIONS OUST HIM OUT. The Bible said so. He was on the outside, knocking, trying to come in (See?), in His Own church. That's where it's at. See, it's just the same today. 87 So, remember, what looks big to man, is little before God. Now, that's the reason you don't have to have a lot of flowers. AND WHEN GOD COMES AGAIN, WHEN JESUS COMES AGAIN, YOU'LL BE SURPRISED, THAT LITTLE WASHWOMAN BACK IN THE ALLEY. UH-HUM. YOU'LL BE SURPRISED, THAT GUY THAT DON'T SAY NOTHING, KEEPING HIS SECRETS TO HIMSELF AND WALKING AROUND BEFORE GOD, HUMBLE. YOU'LL BE SURPRISED. IT'LL SUR.

So, we have a great thing, a great plan of God in this hour. And see what he's doing, I tell ya it's just so overwhelming to me. To see what God is doing in this hour, that it's almost like you're really not here on earth, you're off somewhere else. Because God's great word is so wonderful.

Now, there's people that's been having dreams here the past several months. Someone left two dreams in my little mail-box outside yesterday. No name on them, I don't know who they were, or who they belong to. I want to say that those dreams we're very, very striking. And really goes back to something the Lord Jesus told me in 1958. So, there's been several dreams coming in now and they're all saying the same thing. Without...I've never read none of them publicly here to you, but they're all saying the same thing. Now, I believe that God's in dreams. So, what I do is I read them and I put them in an envelope and I wright on them the date and put them in a file. And I've been watching them they're saying the same thing. And a they're getting more; the dreams are more revealing and more stronger all the time.

Now I don't believe it'll be very long we're gonna see the mighty hand of God move. So, it just puts me- puts me in an awful state, it's so fearful the-the great plan of God for this hour. To those that love him, it'll be wonderful, it's going to be terrible for those who are just playing around. So, God help us children.

1 Corinthians 2:9-Reference scripture:

9 But as it is written, Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love him.

Endnote:

59-1123 - Speak To This Mountain

William Marrion Branham

62 I BELIEVE THAT THE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD IS MOVING INTO A SPHERE NOW THAT'S GOING TO SHAKE THE WHOLE WORLD. *That's the first time it's been since the days of Jesus of Nazareth to a human being. "Ask anything that you will, and it shall be given unto you, anything you desire." Don't you see the words of Jesus Christ being fulfilled? Oh, it's going to come to pass pretty soon. I'm looking for it to happen in this meeting. I'm wanting it to happen now, **THAT THAT ANOINTING WILL STRIKE THE WHOLE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD, AND SHE'LL RISE TO HER FEET LIKE A MIGHTY MARCHING ARMY. THE SICK WILL BE HEALED BY A WORD; THE BLIND WILL SEE; THE DEAF WILL HEAR; THE DEAD WILL BE RAISED UP; AND THE POWER OF GOD WILL SHAKE THE WORLD WITH THE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD.** We're in the process of it now. I believe it's soon coming to pass. I believe it will be just exactly that way. I BELIEVE IT'S GOING TO STRIKE THE CHURCH OF GOD SOON, AND IT'S GOING TO START A REVIVAL THAT'LL SHAKE THE WORLD. I BELIEVE IT.*

I noticed Brother Canada (*Brother Mike Canada from Gainesville Georgia*) was awful upset about a dream he had. And I was talking to him on the phone, said, "He was so stirred up about it and wanted to call and found out I wasn't home." He told me the dream over the phone. It was very striking! He said, "He was in our church preaching, it seemed like he just couldn't hardly bring the message like he ought to." And he said, "He heard me call his name twice, Mike, Mike." And he said, "I went up and and laid hands on him," and said, "Such a power of God come upon him." He said, "It just paralyzed him. It so engulfed him so paralyzed him." Said, "That he just wilted him." Said, "He had to sit down, he couldn't recover from it. He was trying to recover from it to go on ministering and he couldn't. Then I went on up to the pulpit and finished preaching." And there was a little more to it. But he said, "When he come to," he said, "The power of the Holy Ghost was all over his body anointing him." Said, "He was real-real tore up about the dream."



Robert Lambert-Mike Canada-George Parelli

And then those other dreams that's coming along are saying the very same thing only even greater and more about it. So, church really pray and let's be on your toes. If you never got serious with God, you better do get right away.

Now if you'll open your Bibles this morning. I wasn't going to use this passage of scripture here, but just minister by faith, you know, trust the Lord to help me. I don't use homiletics or to try to figure out a message. That's one thing I've never done I've never studied. I've never studied. All I've ever done is read his Bible and pray and listen to tapes and read the books. (*Tapes & Books of Bro. William Branham*) I've never studied. So, whatever I got come to me supernaturally. I've never tried to figure anything out. Many things I've never understood, but I've never tried to figure them out, I just left them alone. And then God came and revealed those things that I didn't understand. So, that's why that I believe that the preaching that you've heard, the messages that you've heard never come from a man. Now, if I believed they was coming from a man I would try to study to get more education, see, to try to do better. But I trusted the Lord Jesus that he called me supernaturally. And said, "That He would give me those things." So, see, I've got to have confidence in the one that appeared to me and called me to my ministry.

People say, "How about this one?" See, I don't know! See, I can't give account for all other ministers, see there's too many of them, there's hundreds of thousands of them. And I just have to give account for what he give me.

Endnote:

Brother Robert Lee Lambert's Testimony robertlambert.org

January 26, 1969 Pm Durham Ct.

Robert Lee Lambert Jr

"That was only kinda to vindicate it, I guess. He told me of a most unusual ministry that I've found in the Word of God that I believe is to take place very, very soon. And He begin, kept right on speaking and told me said, "Because I'm not coming in years, I am coming soon. And because of this, I must give thee these things all at once. For I will make a short quick work upon the earth" How many know that the prophet of God (William Branham) told me the same thing, he told me the same words?

Said, "I must give you these things all at once. I will not train, I will not send thee to school as I have my other servants, because I am coming soon, and I must give you these things all at once."

So therefore, I try to be honest with God. First, I try to be honest with myself and being honest with my own heart... then if I'm not honest with my own heart God will never deal with me. See! Because if I can't be honest with my heart, I won't be honest with his word. And then if I won't be honest with God, I won't be honest with you, see. And so therefore, I try to be sincere in what I say.

Now I don't say anything, something that I bring to you...I don't bring it to you until I first test it and prove it see. Then when I tested it and proved it's come from God then I tell it to you. Because I love you too much to tell you something wrong.

1 Thessalonians 5:21-Reference scripture:

21 Prove all things; hold fast that which is good.

Is because I told some brethren I said, "I don't have to come to my congregation and say, "This in the name of the Lord. Whatever I say they believe it's from the Lord." I said, "When you have" ... I said, "You don't need a congregation to believe like that overnight," I said, "They've saw my life for several years. And they know that I'm not after their money, but I'm after them. I'm after them, so therefore they have confidence in me. That I don't have to go up and say, "Now this is in the name of the Lord." I just say it. See, and they believe and hold onto it." I said, "Now, what do you think it'll be if I did speak in the name of the Lord and God did do something behind it? You see!" So it goes to show you where true faith is laying.

So, we want to be honest. So therefore, we're not...If everybody that I led to Christ was in this building you couldn't get in here this morning. There would be hundreds and hundreds of people in here. It would be one of the largest congregations in United States. But you see God's not after quantity-quantity, He's after quality. And to have a quality then you got to straighten the word of God out and line it up straight. And when you preach the straight and narrow way, why then Bible said, "Few there be that find it." But I'd rather have Christ in few, then have many without Christ.

Isaiah 28:10-Scripture quote:

10 For precept must be upon precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, and there a little:

Matthew 7:14-Scripture quote:

14 Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

So, what we want is to see is a real genuine Bride come forth that we're reading of in the Bible. And to do that you'll be different than anyone around you.

Endnote:

53-0328 Israel And The Church #4

William Marrion Branham

*79 And I believe we're on the border land tonight. I was wondering about all my meetings and things, how I had to cancel them out. I truly believe, before the Church can have the Rapture, it's got to have rapturing faith. We can't even have faith for Divine healing, let alone rapturing faith. Got to have a faith that'll change and quicken this body, and be taken away. **I believe there's a Church on its road tonight, a Power of the living God, that men will speak the Word here and there, and it'll flash like lightning. And a Church is coming out; not a psychologist, not some of this put-on, make-belief; BUT A REAL, TRUE, GENUINE, ANOINTED, HOLY GHOST, CALLED-OUT CHURCH! Amen.***

Now, I hope I didn't forget anything that I should of announced that I didn't. But now let's turn ourselves to the word of God and open your Bibles to Matthew the 25th chapter. And I pray that you'll listen to this tape later, you may not understand all these things this morning. But put

these things together with the other things I've said and may it help you and bless you to have a better understanding of God's word.

Reading from Matthew the twenty fifth chapter and the first verse.

Matthew 25:1-3-Scripture Reading;

1 Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom.

2 And five of them were wise, and five were foolish.

3 They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them:

Now, I know it's a shocker, you probably read that many times. But they didn't have no oil. See! "And took no oil with them."

Matthew 25:4-9-Scripture Reading;

4 But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps.

5 While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept.

6 And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him.

7 Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps.

8 And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out.

9 But the wise...

Now notice, they answered foolishly there. Now notice that God has just recorded what they said. See they said that "Our lamps have gone out." See they said it, the Lord didn't, they said it.

You know the Bible said, "And Judas went out and hung himself." Now Jesus... They were just recording what Judas done. See!

Matthew 27:5-Scripture quote:

5 And he cast down the pieces of silver in the temple, and departed, and went and hanged himself.

Matthew 25:8-13-Scripture Reading;

8 And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out.

9 But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves.

10 And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut.

11 Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us.

12 But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not.

13 Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

May God add a blessing to the reading of his Eternal word.

Now, I wanna teach this morning and tonight, and maybe one more day, I don't know how the Lord leads on the-on the 'Word Atonement For The Bride.' The word Atonement For the Bride. The true Atonement.

Now, it's real sticky things I wanna say and you just, you know, pray about it.

Now notice, that everything is a revelation, hear it with a natural ear, you hear it with a spiritual ear. Jesus never said, He that hath a tongue. Everything today in the religious world say, "He that

hath a tongue.” So much about glossolalia, you know, however you pronounce that word. But a there’s so much about tongues.

Endnote:

Glossolalia meaning:

According to the New Testament, glossolalia first occurred among the followers of Jesus at Pentecost, when “all of them were filled with the Holy Spirit and began to speak in other languages, as the Spirit gave them ability” (Acts of the Apostles 2:4).

But Jesus never said he that hath a tongue but, “He that hath an ear!” Let him hear what the spirit is saying unto the church.

Revelation 2:7-Scripture quote:

7 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God.

Matthew 11:15-Scripture quote:

15 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

So, I lot’s rather in this hour have an ear than a tongue. The ears the main thing, can you hear the word of God. And Jesus said, “He that heareth my WORD, and believeth on him that sent ME hath everlasting life, and shall never come to the tribulation but has passed from death unto life!” So how many rather have an ear? (*Amen*)

John 5:24-Reference quote:

24 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that heareth my word, and believeth on him that sent me, hath everlasting life, and shall not come into condemnation; but is passed from death unto life.

Endnote:

64-0126 - What Shall We Do With This Jesus Called Christ?

William Marrion Branham

*75 All is written in the Book will escape it. Now we find out, the little flock is ready for the Dynamics to move It up into the skies, to escape all this tribulation. 76 Someone said, the other day when I was talking, said, “Brother Branham, you don’t believe then the church will go through the tribulation?” 77 I said, “I believe **THE CHURCH WILL, BUT NOT THE BRIDE.**” **THE CHURCH WILL GO THROUGH THE TRIBULATION, YES, SIR, BUT THE BRIDE IS FREE FROM IT. SHE’LL GO IN THE RAPTURE, IN A MOMENT, IN A TWINKLING OF AN EYE. She’ll be caught up to meet her Lord in the air, for the Wedding Supper. SHE HAS NOTHING TO GO THROUGH ANY TRIBULATION ABOUT; HER LORD HAS PAID HER PRICE.** We’re so thankful for that. Yes, sir.*

Endnote:

63-0321 - The Fourth Seal

William Marrion Branham

108 How anyone can get the Church going through the Tribulation, I don't know. But what's It got to go through the Tribulation for, when It hasn't got—hasn't got a sin? I mean...I don't mean the church; **the church will go through the tribulation. BUT I'M TALKING ABOUT THE BRIDE. THE BRIDE, NO, IT HASN'T GOT A SIN AGAINST IT, AT ALL. IT'S DONE BEEN BLEACHED OUT, AND THERE'S NOT EVEN A—A...THERE'S NOT EVEN A SMELL OF IT, AND NOTHING LEFT. THEY'RE PERFECT, BEFORE GOD. SO WHAT'S ANY TRIBULATION TO PURIFY THEM? But the others do. The church does go through the Tribulation, BUT NOT THE BRIDE.**

Now that's the only way that you'll ever hear the word of God is to have a spiritual ear. And the only way that you can have a spiritual ear is because God has elected your ear to hear or you'll never hear. And yet Isaiah said, "You have ears to hear but you don't hear."

Matthew 13:16-Reference quote:

16 *But blessed are your eyes, for they see: and your ears, for they hear.*

Isaiah 6:9-Reference quote:

9 *And he said, Go, and tell this people, Hear ye indeed, but understand not; and see ye indeed, but perceive not.*

Isaiah 42:20-Reference quote:

20 *Seeing many things, but thou observest not; opening the ears, but he heareth not.*

Jeremiah 5:21-Reference quote:

21 *Hear now this, O foolish people, and without understanding; which have eyes, and see not; which have ears, and hear not:*

Ezekiel 12:2-Reference quote:

2 *Son of man, thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious house, which have eyes to see, and see not; they have ears to hear, and hear not: for they are a rebellious house.*

Now, that you can sit right here this morning and if you're not really striving to live a Christian life, you're not hungering and thirsting for God, you're just playing around, you'll hear me preach but you won't hear me. See? You'll think you hear, but then you'll try to figure out what I'm saying in your carnal natural mind, and you'll never be able to do it. So, if you have a spiritual ear, you'll really hear the way the Lord wants you to hear. And then if you hear the way God wants you to hear, then he's obligated to give you something. See, He's obligated to give you something if you hear! But if you don't hear he's not obligated to you.

Matthew 13:15-Reference quote:

15 *For this people's heart is waxed gross, and their ears are dull of hearing, and their eyes they have closed; lest at any time they should see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and should understand with their heart, and should be converted, and I should heal them.*

See, the word of God, God is only obligated to his word and His Bride is the only one that'll get his word, see. They'll be the only ones that'll make His word live!

Endnote:

63-0728 - *Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed*
William Marrion Branham

There it is, the revelation. Not them; but "him," an individual! Not a group; an individual! All hell is against it. 496 BUT HIS MYSTERY IS ONLY REVEALED TO HIS BELOVED BRIDE. THAT'S THE ONLY ONE COULD SEE IT.

Endnote:

65-0801M - *The God Of This Evil Age*
William Marrion Branham

The...SHE HAS BEEN GIVEN, AND REVEALED TO HER, THE SEVEN-SEAL MYSTERIES OF THE BIBLE.

Endnote:

An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 1 - The Revelation Of Jesus Christ
William Marrion Branham

Yes, Satan hates revelation. But we love it. With true revelation in our lives, the gates of hell cannot prevail against us, but we will prevail over them. You will recall that I mentioned at the beginning of this message that this Book we are studying is the actual revelation of Jesus, Himself, in the church and His work in the future ages. Then I mentioned that it takes the Holy Spirit to give us revelation or we will fail to get it. Bringing these two thoughts together you will see that it won't take just ordinary study and thinking to make this Book real. It is going to take the operation of the Holy Ghost. ***THAT MEANS THIS BOOK CAN'T BE REVEALED TO ANYONE BUT A SPECIAL CLASS OF PEOPLE. IT WILL TAKE ONE WITH PROPHETIC INSIGHT.*** It will require the ability to hear from God. It will require supernatural instruction, not just a student comparing verse with verse, though that is good. But a mystery requires the teaching of the Spirit or it never becomes clear. How we need to hear from God and lay ourselves open and become yielded to the Spirit ***TO HEAR*** and know. As I have already said, this Book (Revelation) is the consummation of the Scriptures. It is even placed exactly right in the canon of Scripture; at the end. Now you can know why it says that anyone who reads or even hears it is blessed. ***IT IS THE REVELATION OF GOD THAT WILL GIVE YOU AUTHORITY OVER THE DEVIL.*** And you can see why they who would add or take from it would be cursed. It would have to be so, for who can add or take away from the perfect revelation of God and overcome the enemy? It is that simple. ***THERE IS NOTHING OF SUCH PREVAILING POWER AS THE REVELATION OF THE WORD.***

Endnote

Calling Upon The Lord To Be Saved 9-12-71 Am
Robert Lee Lambert Jr

Now, he whom God sends, He goes in, not only does He go in him, but He goes before Him and cuts off every enemy that stands before him. He's God's ambassador and he is bringing the

Gospel to the people. Now the Gospel did not come in Word only, but in demonstration and power of the Holy Ghost.

*Now search around the country and tell me where the Gospel is at. I don't know one man on God's earth today that's preaching the Gospel. (I said one.) **The bride of Christ is the only woman in the world ordained to preach this Gospel. SHE'LL NEVER BE PREACHING IT TILL THE TOKEN BAPTISM COMES UPON HER AND MAKES THE WORD LIVE.***

Now notice here, this true Atonement! Now, you know my teaching, I do not believe that these church ages that we've through since the day of Pentecost, those men were reformers. Notice that we've never seen any genuine prophets in those years. But yet God raised up men and blessed them. And they were the carriers of the life that was coming up through the word. You know the teaching on the shuck. Now the life comes up through the stalk but yet you don't use it after the life moves out of it, the stalks no good. We use to use it to cover the barn floors with. Sometimes we burn it, plowed it under the ground let it rot. But the life goes on, moves on and comes up in the end in fruit.

Endnote:

*65-0218 - The Seed Is Not Heir With The Shuck
William Marrion Branham*

*And the shuck, **the Life leaves the shuck. And the shuck is a carrier, and that's just exactly what our denominations has been, a carrier; Luther, Wesley, Pentecostals. And now it's time for the Seed to come forth. Notice, notice, just... 99 She was not the Seed. Mary was not. Just a shuck, tassel, and stalk, **CARRIERS OF PART OF THE WORD, NOT ALL THE WORD!** Luther had justification; Wesley had sanctification; Pentecostals had the restoration of the gifts. **BUT WHEN THE WORD COME**... Now, they could produce that, that, justification will save a man. You believe that? Sure, it was a carrier of the Word, just the same as I believe the stalk is part of the wheat. **SURE, IT IS, BUT IT'S THE CARRIER. IT AIN'T THE LIFE.*****

Now this is the end-time Bride. Now notice, that when I'm speaking, I'm trying to show you of the plan of God for the hour you're living in. See, you're not living in Luther's day, Wesley's day or 1906-day the Laodicean Church age. But if you'll, you're the Bride, you're living in the Bride age. Yet the lap-over we're living in the lap-over in the Seven Church Ages is still going on, but they're dead now. Ya See?

Endnote:

*60-1210 - The Philadelphian Church Age
William Marrion Branham*

*26 Now, the...Last night, the church age, the...being the Sardis Church Age, was really in the Greek was called, "the escaped one," but I believe in the English translation is "dead." Now, it was both a "dead" church and "an escaped one" because it was the church that had died under the papal reign in the 1500 there, or 1520, of the—of the great papal reign which we call the Dark Ages; **where Christianity was at the LOWEST EBB it ever has been or ever will be,***

EVEN IN THE LAODICEAN CHURCH AGE. 27 Now, there's one of the striking things though, keep bearing on your mind that these church ages start, and whatever is in that one church age it goes all the way down through every church age, and ***each one of the church ages lap over one another.*** If you study the history close with the book, you'll find out. 28 ***It's like laps like this, laying over each other.*** And one church age is going out, and the angel that comes in between there is to call back that church to the faith that it once lost. It's always been that. 29 Look at Jude, the last book in the Bible, see, till you hit the Revelation there. Jude said, "I wrote unto—wrote unto you that you might earnestly contend for the Faith that was once delivered to the saints." The lapping over, between the apostles and the coming of the Revelation, because most apostles were dead then. See, was gone on. One living at that time, that was Saint John, the divine, which is the revelator or the writer that got the Revelation from the angel of the Lord to write the Book of Revelation. 30 Now, see, they lap over one another. So now you...I guess you've noticed that and picked it up, coming down, as I've been mentioning it. How that even here in the—the Sardis age, that was the marriage age. Actually, the church never really come into full existence until Thyatira, but it got married in Sardis. And Sardis means "be in a— a marriage." 31 Now—now if you notice it married here, and then lapped over into that age there. And you notice Luther, last night, come out with a "dead" name, a name of dead, and then "escaped one." See, it had the dead church from back here, and the escaping of the little remnant that was brought out in this age here. 32 And tonight as we're ending up the Philadelphian age, it's bringing in the beginning of the Laodicean age. 33 Then tomorrow night when it goes out of the...just at the end, you notice, the angel appears right at the end time (and just at the end time) to rebuke the church for it losing its first love and how it's got away from God like they did down through there, the ages. And, at that time, the Rapture comes to take the Church Home, the Church goes up just at the time of the Message. ***And so we are—we are nearing that age now.*** Did you get that? All right. See? All right. See, just at the time the—the angel of the church (the messenger of the age) comes in to rebuke them for losing their first love, bring...trying to bring them back. 34 ***Same thing the messenger does tonight, the angel-messenger comes back to rebuke them (each age like that) for what they had done. SO THAT MAKES A LAPOVER IN EACH ONE OF THE CHURCH AGES, JUST LAP RIGHT OVER ONE ANOTHER LIKE THAT. LIKE CLIMBING UP A STEP, IT'S LAYING IN LAPS LIKE THAT, GOING UP.***

While the fruit is hanging on the- on the end of the stalk. See, the stalks still there, the shucks still there, but it's pulled away. Notice that the shuck pulls away from the grain and the sun is shining on the grain.

But there'll come an hour right at that time when that's ripened it's a short space of time when the man comes along, and jerks the fruit that's here off of that, see. Then when he jerks it off, it's already dead, see it's already dead it's just hanging on. And what's it hanging onto? Catch this now, it's hanging onto a past experience. That come fresh see! It's hanging on...That's fresh, I never saw that before. They're hanging on, they are hanging onto a past experience.

Endnote:

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 4 - The Smyrnaean Church Age
William Marrion Branham*

*What is it that caused this misunderstanding? **The answer is, “EXPERIENCE.” WE HAVE GONE BY EXPERIENCE AND NOT THE WORD.** Away with experience as your measuring line. There is only one plumb line, only one rod, and that is the WORD.*

Endnote:

62-0705 - Jehovah-Jireh #1

William Marrion Branham

*31 And that's about the way our churches has got, just took in a bunch under cold formal profession, some mystic dance or some sensation. And what do they do? **Disbelieve the Word, till we got just a nest full of rotten eggs. IT'S TIME TO CLEAN THE NEST AND START OVER AGAIN. Until they COME IN CONTACT WITH THE MALE, CHRIST JESUS, and get borned again of the Word. Then they got to hatch, because it's Life.***

Now, that's what I'm trying to do, is to show you that your past experience will not hold up with the word of God! That now you must make now your experience fit the word. And you cannot make your experience that you had over there in Seven Church Age fit this message that I'm preaching. See, that's why you've made a change since you heard this revelation.

Now notice here, you say well now... you're gonna hear things here that you never heard before, see I can't help that. Then you say, "Well now, could you be right and everybody else wrong?" Well, we'll see! The Bible said, "Hold fast, prove all things and hold fast to that which is good."

1 Thessalonians 5:21-Reference quote:

21 Prove all things; hold fast that which is good.

Now which is greater, a miracle a sign or wonder? Suppose you see a vision, if your vision is contrary to the word, it's no good. Supposing you work a miracle. See the Bible said the devils would rise in the last days and said they'd work a miracle. Lying wonders, they wouldn't be True-true signs and wonders, but they'd be lying wonders! Lying signs, lying wonders.

Matthew 24:24-Reference quote:

24 For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.

2 Thessalonians 2:9-12-Scripture quote:

9 Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders,

10 And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved.

11 And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie:

12 That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.

Endnote:

56-0212 - Fellowship

William Marrion Branham

*39 The Bible said that the time would come when Satan would be so—so cunning and so shrewd, till he would deceive the very elect if possible. **We have to watch. Watch our churches. THERE'S RISING THINGS IN THE WORLD TODAY THAT'S NOT RIGHT (WE KNOW IT), EVEN SIGNS AND WONDERS BEING PERFORMED THAT'S NOT ACCORDING TO THE SCRIPTURE.** That's right. It's not...It's off the beaten path. So that's why I've taken this time out, kind of get into the church and say, "Be ready. **Watch it if it doesn't co-op with the Scripture then it's not right. Got to come from the Bible.**" This Bible said that the—there'd be false prophets and false christs and so forth that would raise in the last days, show great signs and wonders insomuch that it would deceive the very elect if possible." **Dangerous time, our Church is setting at the brink of it. 40 THE FULL GOSPEL PEOPLE BECAUSE THEY ACCEPT SIGNS AND WONDERS, BUT BE CAREFUL WHERE IT COMES FROM, MUST COME FROM THE LORD. Remember the antichrist is going to do the same thing.***

Real true signs and wonders come accompanied by the word. Any sign or wonder that you see that don't have the word is not of God. See? Now remember, for every question there's only one answer that's right. Now there's gotta be somebody here that's got the truth. Do you believe the world at its end? Do you believe the Bride is ready to go? Somebody has the truth! Truth! You say, "How can you find it? "Seek and ye shall find."

Matthew 7:7-8-Reference quote:

*7 Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:
8 For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened.*

Now notice here, I wanna preach this morning on "The True Word Atonement." Now listen to this! I do not believe; that these church ages coming up through to Laodicea had the true Atonement. I don't believe that they were under the true Bride Atonement.

Now we hear so much about in this last day about the Blood of the Lord Jesus! Now, you can sing about the Blood, you can preach about the Blood, you can talk about the Blood, but it's another thing for you to be under the Blood! So now that's what we want to do, is not just sing about it, talk about it, preach about it, but we want to be under the Blood! "Because without the shedding of Blood there is no remission of your sins."

Hebrews 9:22-Reference quote:

22 And almost all things are by the law purged with blood; and without shedding of blood is no remission.

So, we've got to be under the blood in order to be saved in this hour, and we want to examine it real careful, work out our salvation with fear and trembling, make our calling and election sure!

Philippians 2:12-Scripture quote:

12 Wherefore, my beloved, as ye have always obeyed, not as in my presence only, but now much more in my absence, work out your own salvation with fear and trembling.

2 Peter 1:10-Scripture quote:

10 Wherefore the rather, brethren, give diligence to make your calling and election sure: for if ye do these things, ye shall never fall:

But bear in mind, that there's gonna be a multitude of people that thought they were under the blood and wasn't under the blood.

Now we know that God has raised up a man called, William Marrion Branham as Gods Great End-time messenger prophet to the Seventh Church Age. To the Seventh Church Age he was a messenger prophet.

Now I wanna read from his statement he made on "Indictment" when he put that finger out there and said, I indict all the preachers and all the churches and all the denominations and all independents for crucifying the word of God. I quote him now, "Indictment, 7/7/63." Quote him now! "That's the reason that you don't see things happening in the churches. They confess that they believe in the Blood, but they reject the very plan to get to the Blood; the Word." Unquote.

Endnote:

63-0707M - The Indictment

William Marrion Branham

"101 That's the reason that you don't see things happening in the churches. They confess that they believe the Blood, but they reject the very plan to get to the Blood; the Word. See?"

Notice here, that the prophet of God said, "That people profess to be under the Blood and they're not under the Blood and they are rejecting the very plan of God to get them to the blood!!"

Now what could that prophet of God meant? Now we know that the prophets had the unadulterated word. Is that right? (*Amen*)

Now notice, that it's not...we can't take the literal blood of the Lord Jesus and sprinkle it on our heart. As they partook of the blood of the Lamb coming up out of Egypt. But there's only one way that we can apply the blood that was spilt out of the side of Emanuel, God tabernacled in human flesh and they nailed him at Calvary. Pierced his side and out of his side, came Water, Blood and Spirit.

John 19:34-Scripture quote:

4 But one of the soldiers with a spear pierced his side, and forthwith came there out blood and water.

1 John 5:6-Scripture quote:

6 This is he that came by water and blood, even Jesus Christ; not by water only, but by water and blood. And it is the Spirit that beareth witness, because the Spirit is truth.

Endnote:

53-1112 - Demonology

William Marrion Branham

*Everything that God has, everything in the natural types the spiritual. I know I'm a typologist. And I believe that every natural thing types a spiritual, don't you? 18 For instance, like this: **When Jesus died at Calvary, how many—what elements came from His body? Water, blood, Spirit. Is that right? Now, any minister, any believer knows that that's what constitutes the new birth. Is that right? THAT CONSTITUTES THE NEW BIRTH, Saint John 7:5: "For there are three that bear record...of water, blood, and Spirit." When they pierced His side, water and blood came out. He said, "Into Thy hands I commend my Spirit." Those elements went from His body, and it takes those same elements to bring you to His body. That constitutes the new birth.***

Now notice here, that there is the provided way right there. If we were on the outside of Christ like Eve was. Right? The only way that we could ever get back into our Adam Christ, is to come by the three elements that he gave to bring us back to his side. Out of his side where he took Eve, came Water and Water Blood and Spirit.

Notice, that Water in the Bible is always signified as the word. Because water is what washes the Sacrifice. Now that's not water Baptism, water Baptism will not wash your sacrifice! But it is of the washing by the water by the word that'll wash your sacrifice. Water Baptism is just to prove to the Lord that you're gonna obey his word, that's all.

Ephesians 5:26-27-Reference quote:

26 That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word,

27 That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.

Now notice here, that out of his side came Water, Blood and Spirit. Now, not Spirit blood and water like they're trying to tell me. No, it's got to come the way that it come out of his side.

1 John 5:6-Reference quote:

6 This is he that came by water and blood, even Jesus Christ; not by water only, but by water and blood. And it is the Spirit that beareth witness, because the Spirit is truth.

Endnote:

53-0613 - God's Provided Way

William Marrion Branham

*Listen. He died on the cross. And there He bled. He was a—took upon Himself the form of sinful flesh. He died in my stead. He was just as... God took out of the side of Adam a rib and made a bride to him. **GOD OPENED UP THE SIDE OF CHRIST AND TAKEN OUT WATER, BLOOD, AND SPIRIT FOR A BRIDE, FOR THE—HISSELF, FOR CHRIST.** How beautiful.*

Endnote:

53-0904 - Healing (What Cancer Is)

William Marrion Branham

18 Here, let me show you something in the Scriptures so you won't be tied up. I don't have time to teach, but look. For instance, when a baby's born in this world...A baby born a natural birth, what is the three elements that comes from the body? The first is water. Is that right? Blood. Is that right? Then life, spirit. Is that true? Water, blood, and spirit, that makes a complete birth.

WHEN A MAN IS BORN AGAIN OF THE SPIRIT OF GOD, THERE WAS THREE ELEMENTS CAME FROM THE BODY OF JESUS CHRIST THAT WE GO THROUGH TO BE BORN AGAIN OF THE SPIRIT OF GOD: WATER, BLOOD, AND SPIRIT. IS THAT RIGHT? PIERCED HIS SIDE: WATER AND BLOOD AND SPIRIT.

These three are one. That's the elements we come through: the justification, sanctification, baptism of the Holy Spirit into the Body of Christ, the three. Now, if you see all the natural, that's what constitutes the natural birth. That's what constitutes the spiritual birth. Now, we see it's all the natural is like spiritual.

Water.... God's perfect in the way that he does things. Out of his side came Water, Blood and Spirit. Now, before you can really get the real genuine seal of God, the real genuine Baptism of the Holy Ghost, first you got to come to the Water of the Word. And then if you get the Water of the Word what you got next? Is the Blood! And when you get the Blood, you get the Spirit! Don't try to get the Spirit without the word! It won't work! It won't work!

These three has got to agree together! There are three in the Bible that agree. There's three that's in heaven that are one. The Father and the Holy Ghost and the Son, these three are one. If you got the Holy Ghost, you got the Son. If you got the Father, you got the Holy Ghost, if you got the Holy Ghost, you got the Father. If you got the Father, you got the Son. Why? Is because these three are one! Not three personalities, these three are one person. One! When you got one of them, you got all three.

1 John 5:6-8-Reference quote:

6 This is he that came by water and blood, even Jesus Christ; not by water only, but by water and blood. And it is the Spirit that beareth witness, because the Spirit is truth.

7 For there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost: and these three are one.

8 And there are three that bear witness in earth, the Spirit, and the water, and the blood: and these three agree in one.

Endnote:

65-0218 - The Seed Is Not Heir With The Shuck

William Marrion Branham

48 Now we understand, also, that God is perfected in threes. Now, God is "perfected" in three. "Grace" is five. Seven is "completion," like the world. God is perfected in Father, Son, Holy Ghost. That's the perfection of the Godhead. All one God, in three manifestations, of three attributes of one office, or three offices in the one Godhead. 49 Now, there is also three in perfection, of the steps of grace, to the Church; justification, sanctification, baptism of the Holy

*Ghost. **That consists of the New Birth**, just like a natural birth is typed by it. Which, a woman giving birth to a child, the first thing comes forth is water, blood, and then life. **The Bible said, in First John 5:7, or 7:5, I believe it is, that said, “There are three that bear record in Heaven; the Father, the Word,” which was the Son, “and the Holy Ghost; these three are One. There are three that bear witness in the earth;” the Word, “the water, blood, and Spirit. Water, blood, and Spirit; these three agree in one.” 50 Now, the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, are One. You can’t have the Father without having the Son; you can’t have the Son without having the Holy Ghost. But you can be justified without being sanctified; you can be sanctified without being filled with the Holy Ghost. We have proved that in the order of nature.***

Now notice, now notice they’re one heaven. But there are three things on earth, if you say that you got that oneness of God in heaven in you, the Father the Holy Ghost and the Son and then God gave this absolute thing down here on earth. If you say that you got the Son you got the Father and if you got the Father, you got Holy Ghost. And if you say that you got the Son the Father or the Holy Ghost, then Gods got three witnesses here on earth. Out of the mouth of two or three witnesses let the testimony be established. Come on! And that is, there’s three that agree on earth, and that is the water the blood and the spirit. Now if you say that you got the Blood and deny the word you don’t have the Blood! And if you say that you got the Holy Ghost-you got the Holy Ghost and you don’t obey his word, you don’t have the Holy Ghost.

2 Corinthians 13:1-Reference quote:

1 This is the third time I am coming to you. In the mouth of two or three witnesses shall every word be established.

But if you got the word, you got the Blood. And if you got the Blood, you got the Holy Ghost. And to say that you got either one of them, and make a one of them disagree...with another one of those, you-you annule your testimony, see. Why you are found out to be a liar.

See the Bible said, the little Bride in the last days in that last church age, in the Laodicean Church Age they found out the great lie. Said, “You-you found out those that say they are spirit filled, you have found them out to be liars. Why you found out they said they were spirit filled but you couldn’t get them to come to the word. So therefore, you found them out to be liars.

Revelation 2:2-Reference quote:

2 I know thy works, and thy labour, and thy patience, and how thou canst not bear them which are evil: and thou hast tried them which say they are apostles, and are not, and hast found them liars:

Luke 6:25-Reference quote:

25 Woe unto you that are full! for ye shall hunger. Woe unto you that laugh now! for ye shall mourn and weep.

Revelation 3:17-Reference quote:

17 Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked:

Endnote:

62-1007 - The Key To The Door

William Marrion Branham

136 Now, when **I WAS BORN** into the family of God, **I CAME BY THE BLOOD, THE BLOOD GIVE ME LIFE**. And then **after I** become alive in Christ, **HE BAPTIZED ME WITH THE HOLY GHOST AND POWER, TO BE A SON OF GOD**. Now, just like I could walk, talk like a human being, drive my car like human being. **NOW WHEN I RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST, I RECEIVE POWER TO CAST OUT DEVILS, TO SPEAK WITH NEW TONGUES, PREACH THE GOSPEL, HEAL THE SICK. I AM BAPTIZED! Not born; but baptized! They were gathered in the upper room, All praying in His Name, They were baptized with the Holy Ghost, And power for service came**. 137 Amen. **YOU BELIEVE UNTO ETERNAL LIFE, AND ARE BORN AGAIN BY YOUR FAITH**. Jesus said, in Saint John 5:24, “He that heareth My Words and believeth on Him that sent Me, has everlasting life,” not the Holy Ghost, just has everlasting life. He’s born into the family of God. And then baptized into the Holy Ghost, with power of the intelligence of faith, to believe the Gospel and to put It to work and make It act right. Amen. Then he acts like a son of God. Then he can cast out devils. Jesus said, “These signs shall follow them!” See? “In My Name they shall cast out devils, speak with new tongues, take up serpents, drink deadly things.” See, **HE RECEIVES POWER BY THE HOLY GHOST, TO DO THESE THINGS**.

Endnote:

62-1007 - The Key To The Door

William Marrion Branham

140 See, the Holy Spirit stays right straight with the Scriptures. Its **FAITH IN THAT UNLOCKS EVERY MYSTERY**. Amen. The Bible said, in First John 5:7, “There are three that bear record, Heaven: the Father, the Word (which was Christ), and the Holy Ghost. These three are One.” “And there are three that bear record in earth: water, Blood, Spirit. These three are not one, but they agree in one.” Now, you can’t have the Father without having the Son, you can’t have the son without having the Holy Ghost; they are one. But you can be justified without being sanctified, and you can be sanctified without having the Holy Ghost. Sanctification **IS BY THE BLOOD, THROUGH THE BLOOD COMES LIFE**. See? **AND THE HOLY GHOST IS THE POWER OF GOD, SEE, THE POWER GIVEN TO THE CHURCH**. 141 “**YOU SHALL RECEIVE**” (WHAT?) “**POWER,**” ACTS 1:8, “**AFTER THIS THE HOLY GHOST IS COME UPON YOU. YOU SHALL RECEIVE POWER!**” (NOT “YOU’LL BE BORN AGAIN.”) “**YOU’LL RECEIVE POWER AFTER THE HOLY GHOST IS COME UPON YOU. Then you’re My witnesses** in Jerusalem, Judaea, and Samaria, unto the uttermost parts of the earth.” See? You receive power **after** you receive the Holy Ghost. **BUT FIRST YOU MUST RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST, AND THAT IS THE POWER OF GOD, SEE, TO MANIFEST AND DEMONSTRATE**.

Now, what is the revelation of this hour doing? It’s showing people out to be liars. See, if you say that you have the Holy Ghost you got to say amen to the word. If you won’t say amen to the word you don’t have the Holy Ghost. You say, “I got the Son in me!” If you don’t agree with the

word, the word was the Son. So how can these three be one and then you deny it? Something wrong!

Endnote:

*61-1112 - A True Sign That's Overlooked
William Marrion Branham*

*Organizations know no more about God than a Hottentot does about Egyptian night, when it comes. They go up there... 201 What if that people at Pentecost would have went up there and said, "Now, Jesus commanded us that we should go up here and stay till WE RECEIVE POWER FROM ON HIGH. Now, brethren, we've been here nine days, already. Let us accept it, by faith. Now, we have the Holy Ghost. We go out, because we've been here. We done what Jesus told us to do"? There had never been no experience. 202 Let me tell you something. I know this is on tape, but here it comes, anyhow. Listen. I'm going to tell you something. **It's a shame. People trying to...I've never believed that the Holy Ghost was "shaking."** I've never believed that the Holy Ghost was "evidence of speaking in tongues, or crying, or shouting." **Them is emotional sensations. I believe the Holy Ghost can do that. BUT THE HOLY GHOST IS TABERNACLING DEITY. I BELIEVE A GREAT BUNCH OF PEOPLE THAT CLAIM TO HAVE THE HOLY GHOST DON'T KNOW ONE THING ABOUT IT.** You meet God. How? The Day of Pentecost! 203 They said now, like the Baptists today, the Presbyterian and Methodists. I ask, "Do you believe you got the..." 204 "Oh, yes, we accept It, by faith." By faith, nothing! That isn't It. It's a sensation. 205 You like to see a sunset. You stand and watch the sun go down, and cry, and tears run down. That ain't God. That's emotion, from something that's in you. You hear of somebody being sick, or someone dying, you scream out and cry. That's not God. That's human emotion. How God... 206 I've seen people at a ball game, get so happy they'd stammer their lips, everything else. Don't tell me. **WE'RE IN A NEED OF REVIVAL, A SALVATION.** And the Pentecostals come around, get the people worked up, and tell them, "When they speak in tongues, they got the Holy Ghost." And some of them live all kinds of lives, afterwards. Listen, brother. **At the Day of Pentecost, it wasn't so. They never relied upon any tongues or anything. While they were there, standing in one place, in one accord, God came down, literally, among them. They saw, on each one of them, licks of Fire, about like that, hanging above their head. God was there. It was no, "Accept it by faith, or some emotion."** They were filled with the Holy Ghost, and then went out and begin to speak with tongues. **But, FIRST, THEY MET GOD. THAT'S WHAT'S THE MATTER TODAY. PEOPLE GET WORKED UP AND EXCITED, EMOTION, AND IT'S NOT THE HOLY GHOST. THE HOLY GHOST IS TABERNACLING DEITY.** Your words is His Words. Tell you, what **we need today, is a call.***

Notice here, Brother Branham said in "Indictment," "That the reason why you don't see an apostolic church in this day, a real true genuine Bride church like they had on the day of Pentecost, is because people claim that they are under the Blood but they're not.

Endnote:

*63-0707M - The Indictment
William Marrion Branham*

*“101 That’s the reason that you don’t see things happening in the churches. They confess that they believe the Blood, **but they reject the very plan to get to the Blood; the Word. See?**”*

Now you can claim you’re Born-Again. Almost everyone of you before you heard this revelation claimed you were Born-Again. Then all at once you heard the straightness of God’s word and then you begin to doubt your New-Birth. And then what did you have to do? You had to come and get Born-Again. Because you found out you were Born wrong.

Endnote:

*55-0123E - Earnestly Contend For The Faith
William Marrion Branham*

*109 Paul was down here in the natural realm with his Ph.D. See? He didn’t know. He had an intellectual faith, but he didn’t have a **Divine faith**. There’s quite a difference in me having an intellectual faith than a **Divine faith**. There’s where you, my Baptist friends, failed to go on. You get the intellectual faith by that, **BUT IT MUST BE A DIVINE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST TO YOU THAT TAKES SIN OUT OF THE HEART**. Intellectual faith is not enough. That’s all right, **but it only brings you to the Holy Spirit. THE HOLY SPIRIT IS A PERSONAL EXPERIENCE OF THE BIRTH, THE NEW BIRTH, REGENERATION, MAKING A NEW CREATURE IN CHRIST.***

Endnote:

*57-0120E - God Keeps His Word
William Marrion Branham*

*May they realize, that these great mile posts that we’re passing, **these signs a flashing on both sides of the road, it’s only the pointing of the soon appearing of the righteous One, the Lord Jesus; Who, to be a friend of, means Life; to know, is Eternal Life. And we can only know Him according to the Bible, not by our church; but, BY THE BIRTH, THE NEW BIRTH, BEING BORN AGAIN.***

Endnote:

*62-0719E - Perseverant
William Marrion Branham*

*166 But oh, how I love a good thoroughbred horse! Brother; he can tell you...They can look on his pedigree, and you can see who his papa was, his grandpapa, his grandmama, all the way back because he’s a thoroughbred. 167 And I like to see a real thoroughbred Christian that’s **BORNED OF THE WORD OF GOD**. He knows Where he come from, he knows who his Father is, he knows who his Mother is. It’s not some social denomination, it’s the power of God, the Son of God, **HE DIED TO HIMSELF, AND BORN AGAIN A NEW BIRTH**. He’s a new creature in*

Christ Jesus. He's gentle, you can tell him something, he'll punctuate every Word of God with an "Amen."

Now notice, you say, "Well, that preachers taking away everything we got!" Well, if what you got won't hold up in the word of God, don't try to hang onto it! Because it's only gonna be the real genuine thing that goes there. Now you'll have to admit, that's what gonna put everybody in the Tribulation and miss the rapture. The Bible said, "Straight and narrow is the way that leadeth unto life and a few there be that find it." "Broad is the way that leadeth to the Tribulation and many go in there at."

Matthew 7:13-14-Scripture quote:

13 Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat:

14 Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

But there's not a person that's in the churches today that's going through the tribulation. They all believe they're going in the Rapture. They all believe they're saved. But there's something wrong.

Notice here...notice here that they rejected the very plan to get to the Blood, The Word. Now, there's only one way that you can have the blood. And in order for the Seal of God, True Capstone Baptism of The Holy Ghost to come upon you and Seal you, you have got to be covered by the BLOOD!

And the only way that you can have the blood applied to you is to have his word in you. See, and there's only one way that you can have the word is by a Divine Revelation. See!

The Bible said, "No man can call Jesus his Lord, except by the Holy Ghost."

1 Corinthians 12:3-Reference quote:

3 Wherefore I give you to understand, that no man speaking by the Spirit of God calleth Jesus accursed: and that no man can say that Jesus is the Lord, but by the Holy Ghost.

Endnote:

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 1 - The Revelation Of Jesus Christ
William Marrion Branham*

THE IMPORTANCE OF REVELATION BY THE SPIRIT TO A TRUE BELIEVER CAN NEVER BE OVER EMPHASIZED. REVELATION MEANS MORE TO YOU THAN PERHAPS YOU REALIZE. Now I am not talking about this Book of Revelation and you. I am talking about ALL revelation. It is tremendously important to the church.

Endnote:

*55-0123E - Earnestly Contend For The Faith
William Marrion Branham*

*109 Paul was down here in the natural realm with his Ph.D. See? He didn't know. He had an intellectual faith, but he didn't have a Divine faith. There's quite a difference in me having an intellectual faith than **A DIVINE FAITH**. There's where you, my Baptist friends, failed to go on. You get the intellectual faith by that, **BUT IT MUST BE A DIVINE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST TO YOU THAT TAKES SIN OUT OF THE HEART**. Intellectual faith is not enough. That's all right, **but it only brings you to the Holy Spirit. THE HOLY SPIRIT IS A PERSONAL EXPERIENCE OF THE BIRTH, THE NEW BIRTH, REGENERATION, MAKING A NEW CREATURE IN CHRIST.***

And the Bible said, to Peter, Jesus said to Peter, "Blessed art thou Simon Barjona, flesh and blood hath not revealed this unto you, but my Father which is in heaven. And Upon this Rock, Revelation of who I am, I'll build my church and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it." Now, THERE'S where the BLOOD IS APPLIED! THERE'S WHERE THE BLOOD IS APPLIED IS WHEN YOU HAVE AN EAR TO HEAR GODS WORD and understand it! Then when you hear Gods word and understand it, then you are receiving Eternal Life! I wish everybody could understand that!

Matthew 16:15-19-Reference quote:

15 He saith unto them, But whom say ye that I am?

16 And Simon Peter answered and said, Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God.

17 And Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed art thou, Simon Bar-jona: for flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee, but my Father which is in heaven.

18 And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

19 And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

Matthew 11:15-Reference quote:

15 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

Romans 10:17-Reference quote:

17 So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God.

Luke 11:28-Reference quote:

28 But he said, Yea rather, blessed are they that hear the word of God, and keep it.

Endnote:

55-0501E - *The Faith That Was Once Delivered To The Saints*
William Marrion Branham

And may I say this, my brother, sister, with all love in my heart, **THAT THE REAL TRUE GOSPEL OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST IS GIVEN BY SPIRITUAL REVELATION, ONLY WAY YOU COULD KNOW IT.** 24 Now, look at Cain in the garden of Eden. Cain, when he come back to Eden, he was just as religious as he could be. He brought flowers and so forth, and put them on the altar. He brought the fruits of the field and laid them down. He believed in God; he worshipped God; he sacrificed to God; he built a church to God, just as religious as he could be. And **Abel rolled him up a rock and made him a church or worship place. But when Abel come, he, by faith...** Faith isn't something that's imaginary thing. I want you to get it. **FAITH IS A DIRECT REVELATION.** See, if you only accept Christ as your Saviour by a intellectual, **you haven't got it yet. YOU CANNOT SAY THAT JESUS IS THE CHRIST, UNTIL THE HOLY SPIRIT HAS REVEALED IT TO YOU.** See, intellectual faith, that... Oh, if I could only get that one point right now to go down home in every heart. I'm thankful for this place, position right now. See? Oh, if you can only see this, you'll see the greatest thing you've seen in years. Look, not because I'm standing here saying it, but if you can understand how it is that faith is not something mentally perceived, **but it is a revelation, a revelation of God, BY FAITH, not intellectual, but by his heart.** 25 Now, how would Abel ever know to BRING A LAMB? And he was taught by the same father and mother, and Cain was. The only way, **the Bible said it was BY FAITH THAT HE OFFERED A MORE EXCELLENT SACRIFICE** than Cain, showing that he was just. **IN OTHER WORDS, HE WAS JUSTIFIED IN THE SIGHT OF GOD, AND GOD GAVE HIM A REVELATION WHAT THE PLAN OF SALVATION WAS. THAT WAS THROUGH THE SHEDDING OF BLOOD,** not the offering of building churches, and coming with great intellectual faith, and saying, "Certainly..." Cain said, "God, I believe in You. Certainly, I will bow down here." No man facing eternity could ever come falsely, when he knowed that his eternal destination rested upon him finding favor with God. So the man come up with a true heart before God and said, "Lord, I believe in You. And I offer unto Thee this beautiful altar, this beautiful church. And I bring of my substance, and I tithe, and I kneel on my knees, and raise my hands to worship You, Jehovah. Will you receive me?" Just as religious as he could be. **BUT HE FAILED TO HAVE THE DIRECT REVELATION.** 26 **But Abel, being in favor with God, BROUGHT A LAMB,** not beautiful, pulling the little old fellow with a grapevine around his neck up to be killed. It was bleating and carrying on. **THROWED IT UP ON THE ROCK, AND TOOK A SHARP ROCK, AND CHOPPED ITS LITTLE NECK UNTIL IT BLED TO DEATH. BUT BY FAITH HE DID IT, HAVING A SPIRITUAL REVELATION OF WHAT GOD REQUIRED. YOU GET IT?** Now, when they come off of Mount Transfiguration, Jesus of Nazareth asked His disciples, said, **"WHO DOES MAN SAY THAT I, THE SON OF MAN, AM?"** And some said, "Well, You're Elias, and some say You're the prophet." He said, "But **WHO DO YOU SAY I AM?**" And Peter, speaking right out, said, **"THOU ART THE CHRIST, THE SON OF THE LIVING GOD."** Listen, He said, "Blessed art thou, Simon Barjona (by Jona, rather, his father)," said, "for flesh and blood has not revealed this to thee, but My Father which is in heaven. And I say unto thee, 'Thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build My church, and the gates of hell cannot prevail against it.'" 27 Now, the Catholic church wants to say it was built upon Peter, the little stone. The protestant church says it's upon **Christ the Cornerstone.** But look at the Scriptures; it wasn't upon either. **IT**

WAS UPON THE SPIRITUAL REVELATION THAT GOD GAVE Peter. The same thing he gave Abel at the rock, the altar. HE GAVE ABEL SPIRITUAL REVELATION OF WHAT THE PLAN OF GOD WAS. And He gave Peter, not by flesh and blood, not by saying prayers, or going to church, but by spiritual revelation, “Blessed art thou, Simon, for flesh and blood has not revealed it to thee, but My Father which is in heaven has revealed it to you. Upon this rock I will build My church, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.” Now, you see why we have so many different denominations? You see why we have so much confusion, one believing this and the other one believing that? **BECAUSE THE SPIRITUAL REVEALED TRUTH HAS TO COME THROUGH GOD ALONE. The Word’s hid from the eyes of the wise and prudent. God said so. And He reveals it to babes such as will learn. So be a baby, humble yourself, and say, “Oh, God, here I am. Just make Yourself known to me. I love You.” God will reveal Himself to you; He will make Himself known. You see it? 28 Notice. Then when John saw Jesus coming, just an ordinary man, not any different in stature perhaps than the average man. He walked right through the crowds and nobody knowed Him, went right through the pool of Bethesda and all around. Sometimes they’d get to fussing with Him, the Pharisees; He’d just walk right out of the crowd. And they couldn’t tell Him from anybody else; they all wore beards and robes; so they all looked alike, no different. **But JOHN, when he was standing preaching, BEING THE FORERUNNER...** As a little history of it, maybe true, maybe not, I can’t say. But said he was preaching on that day about eleven o’clock and debating with the priest across the river. Anyhow, we know he was at the river baptizing. And he turned and looked, and here come Jesus walking down the hill, coming to the bank of the Jordan. **And when John looked, quickly he knew Him. He said, “BEHOLD THE LAMB OF GOD, THAT TAKE AWAY THE SINS OF THE WORLD.”** Do you get it? “Behold” means “to look up to.” “**BEHOLD THE LAMB OF GOD THAT TAKES AWAY THE SIN of the world.**”**

The Bible said, “He that heareth my word, and believeth on him that sent me, hath Eternal life and shall never come to the judgement; but has passed from death unto Life.”

John 5:24-Reference quote:

24 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that heareth my word, and believeth on him that sent me, hath everlasting life, and shall not come into condemnation; but is passed from death unto life.

If you cannot hear Gods word then, then you are not of God the Bible said. The Bible said, “He that is of God heareth Gods word.” See?

John 8:47-Reference quote:

47 He that is of God heareth God's words: ye therefore hear them not, because ye are not of God.

Jesus said, “Therefore, ye are not of God because my... his word hath no place in you.”

John 8:37-Reference quote:

37 I know that ye are Abraham's seed; but ye seek to kill me, because my word hath no place in you.

Now notice here, where is the Blood today? Notice that you cannot go back to Palestine and find any blood at the foot of where the cross was at Golgotha. It's done soaked into the ground and the rain washed that chemical of that blood away. There's only one way that you can get to the blood today and that's by the Revealed Word of God.

The Bible said, "For by Faith are you saved through Grace. And that's not of works lest any man should boast."

Ephesians 2:8,9-Reference quote:

8 For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God:

9 Not of works, lest any man should boast.

See, it's Faith Revelation that saves your soul. Now that's not some great experience. That's not smoking, giving up drinking, coming up out of the world, now that's just excepting Christ as your personal Savior. Excepting Christ as your personal Savior, will not put you in the rapture, but it will put you in good standing at the White Throne Judgement. See!

Endnote:

65-1204 - The Rapture

William Marrion Branham

65 But, to the Church, the Bride, THE RAPTURE IS A REVELATION TO HER. It's revealed to Her. That, the revelation, THE TRUE BRIDE OF CHRIST WILL BE WAITING FOR THAT REVELATION OF THE RAPTURE. 66 NOW, IT IS A REVELATION, FOR THE REVELATION IS FAITH. YOU CANNOT HAVE A REVELATION WITHOUT IT BEING FAITH. FAITH IS A REVELATION, BECAUSE IT'S SOMETHING THAT'S REVEALED TO YOU. FAITH IS A REVELATION. Faith is something that has been revealed to you, like it was to Abraham, that could call anything contrary to what had been revealed to him, as though it wasn't so. Now, faith, that's what faith is, is the revelation of God. The Church is built upon a revelation, the whole entire Body.

But there's a provided way-there's a provided way for... Now notice here... Now somebody, that kind of bothered you a little bit. Now, look here. The Bible said-the Bible said, Jesus said, "If you continue in my word after you except me, "If you continue in my word, then you'll be my disciples indeed." "And then ye shall know The Truth! And then The Truth shall make you free!"

John 8:30-32-Reference quote:

30 As he spake these words, many believed on him.

31 Then said Jesus to those Jews which believed on him, If ye continue in my word, then are ye my disciples indeed;

32 And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

Now notice, anybody in their right mind ought to accept the Lord Jesus as their personal Savior. Now you go ahead and accept him as your personal savior with your right mind and if you died right there, died right there that would save you. You wouldn't go into the regions of the

lost. But you would have to go into a waiting place and wait for a 1000 years, till the millennium passed by, come up at the white throne judgment. Why? Is because you never did really ever come to a revelation upon the word of God. See with your intellectual mind, accept Christ.

Romans 10:9-Reference quote:

9 That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved.

Acts 16:31-Reference quote:

31 And they said, Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be saved, and thy house.

With your intellectual mind, clean yourself up, come out of the world see, quit those things. Why, the right kind of man shouldn't run around on his wife.

Look here, the right kind-right, the right kind of teenager shouldn't be doing what they're doing today. Did you see now where venereal disease, we gotta-we gotta an epidemic of VD now, Gonorrhea. I hate to say those words. God, let me, let's just burn it down in these young people what's going on today. Gonorrhea and Syphilis is eating United States up alive now. And they say, "If the teenagers only come and get penicillin shots. If they only come in and get penicillin, we can kill it." Let me tell you something you can't kill that. That'll pop up in their bloodstream, and if there was another generation, it'd be nothing but a generation of monsters now coming forth. That sin, that's the worst sin thing that you can do. A little girl go out and break her virginity, that's the worst thing she can do in Gods site. It'll bring Gods wrath down on the country quicker than anything I know of. And that now we got an epidemic in United States, worse than it's ever been in the history of the world. See! And it's on the increase and multiplying all the time. Now every-every person in United States by the time that they're 25 will have venereal disease, in one case or the another. Fifty percent of them will have it. FIFTY PERCENT! THINK OF THAT! No wonder the wrath of God is ready to belch in the heavens. There's your permissiveness. Let me tell you something, THE BIBLE STILL THE BIBLE, GOD NEVER HAS CHANGED. He's a Holy God! The Bible said, "The marriage is honorable - the marriage is honorable in all and the bed undefiled: but whoremongers and fornicators and adulterers, GOD WILL JUDGE THAT THING!"

Hebrews 13:4-Reference quote:

4 Marriage is honourable in all, and the bed undefiled: but whoremongers and adulterers God will judge.

Oh, what an hour for young girls to keep their virginity and live clean before the Lord God. Young girls, beautiful young girls going around just ate up with all kinds of venereal diseases, and passing them onto other men. Spreading that thing all...now they got hundreds of thousands of men working for the United States Government, trying to track down these girls when the cases come in. And they're trying to track them down, one girl that knows three hundred guys truck drivers in Wisconsin and Georgia and over here and said, "The whole thing is smothered down with it, they don't know what to do."

What is it, did it not the prophet of God say, did not the prophet of God say, "Your sins will eat you up so bad until finally your flesh will fall off your bones because of that? OH, THANK

GOD FOR THE BLOOD OF CHRIST IN THIS HOUR! Cleanse us and keep us away from such filth and tommy rot. I believe "Without holiness no man shall SEE GOD."

Revelation 19:21-Scripture quote:

*21 And the remnant were slain with the sword of him that sat upon the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth: and **all the fowls were filled with their flesh.***

Hebrews 12:14-Reference quote:

14 Follow peace with all men, and holiness, without which no man shall see the Lord:

Where's a young man going to find a virgin to marry now? Did you know the Bible said, "That a minister has got to marry a virgin? He cannot marry a widow; he must marry a virgin!"

Leviticus 21:12-15-Reference quote:

2 Neither shall he go out of the sanctuary, nor profane the sanctuary of his God; for the crown of the anointing oil of his God is upon him: I am the Lord.

13 And he shall take a wife in her virginity.

14 A widow, or a divorced woman, or profane, or an harlot, these shall he not take: but he shall take a virgin of his own people to wife.

15 Neither shall he profane his seed among his people: for I the Lord do sanctify him.

And you know the Bible says, "That if a young man marries a girl and she's found out not to be a virgin then he has a right to put her away and not marry her." OH, GODS WORD IS STRAIGHT!

Deuteronomy 22:20-21-Reference quote:

20 But if this thing be true, and the tokens of virginity be not found for the damsel:

21 Then they shall bring out the damsel to the door of her father's house, and the men of her city shall stone her with stones that she die: because she hath wrought folly in Israel, to play the whore in her father's house: so shalt thou put evil away from among you.

If they think they can walk right over Gods Bible and live in fornication and filth and wickedness like they're doing and think they'll get by with it. YOU CANNOT GET BY WITH IT! The ends here there's nothing left, but an atomic holocaust and a burning is the next thing in store.

Endnote:

63-0324E - The Seventh Seal

William Marrion Branham

*320 What am I trying to say this for, friends? Is to show you we're at the end time. Now, if them others is perfectly on the dot with the Word, so is This perfectly on the dot with the Word! **We are here. WE'RE AT THE END, FRIENDS. 321 SOON IT SHALL BE "TIME RUN OUT." MILLIONS WILL LOSE THEIR LIVES. MILLIONS WILL BE, THAT NOW BELIEVE THAT THEY ARE SAVED, WILL BE COUNTED FODDER FOR THE ATOMIC AGE. WE ARE LIVING AT THE LAST HOUR.** By the grace of Almighty God, by His help to His people, that they might look forward to the soon appearing of Christ! "How long, Brother Branham?"*

Maybe twenty years; maybe in fifty years; maybe in a hundred years. I don't know. And maybe in the morning; maybe yet tonight. I don't know. And anybody says they do know, they're wrong. See? They don't know. God, only, knows.

**BUT PRAISE GOD THERES A LITTLE BRIDE THAT'S COMING UNDER THE BLOOD!
AND EVERYTHING OUT FROM UNDER THE BLOOD IS GONNA BURN AND PERISH!**

Endnote:

*60-0630 - God's Provided Approach To Divine Fellowship
William Marrion Branham*

22 That's the only place for Divine fellowship, is UNDER THE BLOOD. That's the only remedy God knows. He based it... He's infinite. What He says first, he has to always remain with that through His program. Now, when they'll come to the courts, realizing that they're defiled, setting in the congregation, knowing they're wrong, BY FAITH THEY APPLY THE BLOOD, BELIEVE IT, ACCEPT IT, THE WATER—THE WASHING OF THE WATER BY THE WORD, CLEANSSES THEM THEN AND MAKES THEM READY. 23 Now, here's where the thing comes, here's where the point comes. Most people says, "When I believe, that's all I have to do." Now there's where the rub comes. The man that's hit the water's of separation could not yet enter into the holiest of holies. **He could not yet come into the congregation. He accepted it, believed it, and believed it was for him, and he was sprinkled with the waters of separation, but as he went journeying on towards the place of fellowship, the first thing he had to meet, there at the door, was seven stripes for the seven church ages: God in all ages. Nothing but the Blood... AND HE HAD TO KNOW, THAT GOING ON BEFORE HIM WENT A SACRIFICE, BLEEDING. HE HAD TO RECOGNIZE THE BLOOD BEFORE HE COULD COME IN THE CONGREGATION.** 24 **NOW, WHEN HE COME UNDER THIS BLOOD, THEN HE WALKED INTO THE CONGREGATION, INTO THE PRESENCE OF THE SHEKINAH GLORY OF GOD AND THEN WAS IN FULL FELLOWSHIP, WORSHIPPING UNDER THE BLOOD. WHAT A BEAUTIFUL PICTURE OF CHRIST AT PENTECOST, BRINGING HIS CHURCH INTO FULL FELLOWSHIP.**

Endnote:

*65-1128E - On The Wings Of A Snow-White Dove
William Marrion Branham*

50 *And that's the way with a real Christian. Did you know a real Christian doesn't have even any sin at all imputed to him? David said, "Blessed is the man who God will not impute sin to."* **When you're washed in the Blood of the Lamb (not by make-belief, but really the—the Blood of the Lamb), God does not impute to you anything that's done, because you're under the Blood and He doesn't see it. There's a Blood sacrifice; the only thing He can see you in, is the way He saw you before the foundation of the world when He put your name in the Lamb's Book of Life. That's all He can look at, because you are redeemed from everything that was ever done, YOU'RE WASHED IN THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB. Therefore there's no gall in you, there's no unclean habit in you, because **THAT THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB HAS DID THIS; AND GOD CANNOT IMPUTE SIN TO YOU AFTER YOU'VE GOT A SIN-****

OFFERING LAYING THERE WAITING FOR YOU.

THE BIBLE SAID, "IF YOUR...IT WOULD BE... IF YOUR HANDS STEAL IT'D BE BETTER FOR YOU TO CUT IT OFF. IT WOULD BE BETTER TO ENTER INTO LIFE WITH ONE HAND, THEN ENTER INTO LIFE WITH BOTH HANDS. IF YOUR EYE LUST AFTER A WOMAN IT'S BETTER IF YOU TAKE YOUR THUMB AND PLUCK IT OUT. IT WOULD BE BETTER TO ENTER INTO LIFE WITH ONE EYE THEN ENTER INTO HELL LIKE THAT! OH GOD! IF THERE EVER WAS A TIME FOR US TO CLEAVE TO CHRIST IS NOW!

Matthew 5:28-30-Reference quote:

28 But I say unto you, That whosoever looketh on a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery with her already in his heart.

29 And if thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out, and cast it from thee: for it is profitable for thee that one of thy members should perish, and not that thy whole body should be cast into hell.

30 And if thy right hand offend thee, cut it off, and cast it from thee: for it is profitable for thee that one of thy members should perish, and not that thy whole body should be cast into hell.

Matthew 18:9-Reference quote:

9 And if thine eye offend thee, pluck it out, and cast it from thee: it is better for thee to enter into life with one eye, rather than having two eyes to be cast into hell fire.

What is it, the whole... did not the prophet of God say, "The whole world would be groping in insanity?" Until finally there'll come a bird across the sky, with wings five miles long, that they'll see ants raise upon the earth that's tall as twenty telephone poles. What is it? It's sin!

Endnote:

*65-0815 - And Knoweth It Not
William Marrion Branham*

*82 Let me prophesy something to you, just before it comes to pass. **The whole world is grouping in insanity**, and will get worse and worse and worse, until they'll be a bunch of maniacs. And it's almost that way now.*

Revelation 9:5-10-Reference quote:

5 And to them it was given that they should not kill them, but that they should be tormented five months: and their torment was as the torment of a scorpion, when he striketh a man.

6 And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them.

7 And the shapes of the locusts were like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns like gold, and their faces were as the faces of men.

8 And they had hair as the hair of women, and their teeth were as the teeth of lions.

9 And they had breastplates, as it were breastplates of iron; and the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running to battle.

10 *And they had tails like unto scorpions, and there were stings in their tails: and their power was to hurt men five months.*

Endnote:

65-0815 - *And Knoweth It Not*
William Marrion Branham

164 *What is it? It's through science, and the food, the hybrids, that's perverted the whole human body till we've become a bunch of—of—a mass of corruption. Well, if the physical being is corrupted, isn't the brain cell in that physical being? 165 Now watch the Spirit, following it. **There'll come a time, in the Name of the Lord, that people will go completely insane. The Bible says so. They'll scream and holler; great hideous things in their imaginary mind. The radios and things, our television programs, are producing it. There'll be such things as ants raise up on the earth, that will be as high as fourteen trees; there will be a—a—a bird will fly across the earth, with wings four or five miles across; and people see them, they'll scream and holler, and cry for mercy. But it'll be the Plagues. Wait till I preach on those Plagues opening up. 166 Watch what Moses done under the physical being, not the Spirit, when He said, "Moses..." God said to Moses, "Go out there," to His prophet, "pick up a handful of dust, throw it up in the air and say, "THUS SAITH THE LORD, fleas will come upon the earth." There was no fleas. The first thing you know, they begin to see something crawl on a bush. Looked over, there is something else. And after a while, they was so deep you couldn't wade through them. 167 Where did they come from? **God is the Creator. He can do what He will. He is sovereign. He could make a—a bird that would reach—reach his wings from one side of the earth to the other.** 168 He said, "Let there come flies, en clothed upon all the earth." There wasn't a fly in the land. First thing you know, an old blowfly begin to fly around. First thing, there was eight or ten, twelve. First thing you know, you couldn't walk through them. **God, the Creator, keeps His Word.** 169 And he stretched forth his rod, at the command of God, and said, "Let frogs come up and cover the earth." And the frogs come till they heaped them up, piles, and stink was everywhere, maybe forty or fifty feet high, of frogs. They were in the cupboard of—of Pharaoh. They were in the...turn down the sheet, and there would be a five hundred frogs under the sheet, under the bed, in the grub. Everywhere they went, was frogs, frogs, frogs. Where did they come from? God, the Creator, is sovereign. What He says, He'll do! 170 And He said there'll be hideous sights upon the earth. "Locusts with hair like women," long hair, to haunt them women that cut their hair. "Teeth like lion; stingers in their tails, like scorpions; they would torment men, months."***

Endnote:

65-0822M - *Christ Is Revealed In His Own Word*
William Marrion Branham

And then the article goes on to say that science has proved that today, that young children, these little boys and girls, "hit their middle age at twenty years old." And by twenty-five, many times, in many cases, girls are out of menopause, at twenty-five years old. I don't know if you knew it or not, but a few nights ago while the Holy Spirit was speaking here in the meeting, a little girl setting down here, that's exactly what was wrong with that child when it called out. I looked at her the second time, looked again, and I seen what was the matter. I thought, "It can't be; that child is too young." But it was menopause, about twenty years old, twenty-three, something like

*that. See? 21 My mother and your mother struck that age about forty-five to fifty. My wife struck that age about thirty-five. Now it's down to twenty. The whole human race is rotten. Well, if them physical beings of our body is tearing down like that from eating hybrid foods, tensions, that rotten it, does not that also rot the brain cell? Then we can see how women can get on the street, naked. We can see how they can speed through the—the streets at a hundred and twenty miles an hour, all these things. It's come to a place where the whole nation, the whole world, not only this nation, but everywhere, mentally gone. 22 **And then when we open up those, the Lord willing, on those Seven Vials and show those hideous things. Men will be so insane, after a while, till they'll imagine they're seeing ants the size of a mountain. It'll be tormenting women; be locusts come upon the earth, with long hair, to torment women who cut theirs off; hair like women, hanging down; and long teeth, like a lion; stingers in their tail, like a scorpion, and—and so forth, to torment men upon the earth. But then it'll be too late to do anything about it. You get right now. See? Tormenting!***

Oh God, have mercy! Oh Lord Jesus, I pray that he'll come quickly, lest there be no flesh saved alive. Now, how can there be another generation? How can there be?

Matthew 24:22-Reference quote:

22 And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened.

Mark 13:20-Reference quote:

20 And except that the Lord had shortened those days, no flesh should be saved: but for the elect's sake, whom he hath chosen, he hath shortened the days.

Don't you know, that Syphilis... I don't care if they give you, thy say, "Five hundred thousand units of penicillin will it can kill it." It cannot KILL IT! IT'S SIN AND IT GOES DOWN IN THE GABLE PART OF YOUR SOUL AND STAYS THERE! And it will pop up as much as four hundred generations after that. You think about that! You can't get out of that!

Endnote:

*The word **Gable** is also used by Brother William Branham. "**The Gable End Of My Soul**"*

Endnote:

*60-0723 - Speak To The Rock And It Shall Give Forth His Water
William Marrion Branham*

*I like old Buddy Robinson's testimony, he said, "Lord, give me the backbone the size of a saw log. **Put plenty of knowledge in the gable end of my soul.** Let me fight the devil as long as I got one tooth left, and then gum on him till I die." That's what we need: courage, not a wishbone, but a backbone, a real Spirit filled heart, filled with the Holy Ghost, sanctified by the Blood of Jesus Christ, living in a life, walking in the path of God, keeping His commandments, claiming every promise as your own property. Hallelujah.*

See, don't you see these dumb scientists don't have a lick of sense? Saying, "Well, it's all right it's a permissive age now and let the little girls just live anyway they want to." OH GOD, DON'T YOU BELIEVE THAT YOU TEENAGERS, YOU CLING TO CHRIST AND HANG ONTO THE LORD GOD. You, see?

Endnote:

"Lick of sense," *Southern word used.*

Lack of sense'. For example: He said something so ridiculous that it showed a lack of sense. Lack of understanding or intelligence or doing something stupid.

That's wickedness in the site of God. Marriage is honorable in all." And you keep yourself until you can get married.

Hebrews 13:4-Scripture quote:

4 Marriage is honourable in all, and the bed undefiled: but whoremongers and adulterers God will judge.

And if you're not... and you young men if you're not... the Bible said, "If you're not able to contain and you're burning all the time in your spirit, then it's a lot better for you to marry then sit there and burn." And I tell you, it's a lot better to live virgin and live clean then burn and go to hell to. Hallelujah!

1 Corinthians 7:9-Reference quote:

9 But if they cannot contain, let them marry: for it is better to marry than to burn.

Oh, what a... we're in a terrible shape. I thank God for the Blood of the Lord Jesus. Why, you see our country's not gonna stand now. The prophet of God said, "She'd be a burning ash heap by 77." Since then, that's five years. Remember five years, it'll be a smoking ash heap from one end to the other. Get to Christ quickly while you can.

Endnote:

*Brother Robert Lambert was quoting Brother William Branham's prediction. The Prediction he made was not, "Thus saith the Lord." As Brother Branham said, "**I NEVER SAID THE LORD TOLD ME THAT.**"*

Endnote:

*61-0806 - The Seventieth Week Of Daniel
William Marrion Branham*

209 The divorce courts in America produce more divorces, by our women, than all the rest of the nations. The morals in our country is lower, and divorces, than it is in France or Italy, where prostitution is on the street. So, but they are prostitutes; ours is married women trying to live with several men, and several married men trying to live with other women. 210 In the nations where they have polygamy, it's a thousand times better. And, yet, polygamy is wrong, we know. But, just show how degraded we are. 211 I got a piece up there out of the paper, where it showed that when our American boys went overseas, in this last war, that over, I believe, it was around seventy percent... Why, now, wait a minute, I believe it was three out of four that went overseas,

was divorced by their wife before they got back. And its great big headline says, "What's happened to the morals of our American people?" You remember seeing it? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] All of you did, I guess. "What's happened to the morals of our American women?" Plants, working out yonder with other men. It's a woman's nation. What's she going have? A woman god, or a goddess. **212 Now, then, after that, I turned and looked. And I saw this United States burning like a smolder, rocks had been blowed up. And it was burning like a—a heap of fire in logs, or something that just set it afire. And looked as far as I could see, and she had been blown up. And then the vision left me. Five out of the three has happened...or five out of the seven, rather, has happened.** 213 And here comes around and shows. And then **I predicted. I NEVER SAID THE LORD TOLD ME THAT**, but, standing that morning in the church, I said, "The way progress..." I got back to one end of their wall, and run to the other end of the wall. **I SAID, "THE WAY PROGRESS IS GOING ON, I'LL PREDICT THAT THE TIME...I don't know why I'm saying it. But I predict that that'll all happen between right now, 1933, and 1977."** And not knowing it, God knows my heart, I never knowed it until yesterday, that 1977 is the jubilee, and exactly the same amount of time run out that He give with Israel, and everything at the end. So we're at...And here we are at the end of the age, at the coming in of the seventieth week. We don't know what time that the Church will be gone. Oh, my! What can we do, friends? Where we at?

Notice now, God has one provided way to save his Bride. Now notice here, these five wise virgins, why were they wise? There was something that made them wise. Why were the five virgins...five of those virgins were foolish. There was ten in all. That doesn't mean that there's only gonna be ten, God just picked a number. Five wise and five foolish.

The five that were wise because they got a Revelation. They got a revelation that the others didn't get.

Matthew 25:1-2-Reference quote:

1 Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom.

2 And five of them were wise, and five were foolish.

Endnote:

60-1210 - The Philadelphian Church Age

William Marrion Branham

*212 Don't you remember the sleeping virgin when she raised up? Now, remember, what was she called? There's ten of them went out to meet the Bridegroom. Is that right? **Five was wise, had Oil in their lamp. How many knows what oil signifies in the Bible? Spirit.** Now, one couldn't say, "You're not sanctified, and I'm not..." They was all sanctified, every one of them. All sanctified; **BUT FIVE WAS WISE ENOUGH (TO HAVE THE WISDOM OF REVELATION) TO CATCH THAT DOOR, SEE, TO BE FILLED WITH THE SPIRIT.** They had Oil in their lamps, and the others had no Oil. And when they were awakened, why, here they come up to them, said, "Oh! Oh! Give me some of your Holy Spirit, Oil. Give me some!" 213 Said, "Yeah, sorry, sister, just got enough for myself. I sure ain't got any to spare." 214 So...and while...He said, "Go pray up." And while they were gone to get some, the Bridegroom came and they went*

in to the Wedding Supper; and they was left without, where they'll go through the Tribulation period of... Watch just in a little, couple more verses, you'll see they go right on into the Tribulation period. See?

Now notice here the Bible said, "That at midnight there was a cry made." Now, we know that to be the Shout Malachi 4:5.

Matthew 25:6-Reference quote:

6 And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him.

Malachi 4:5-6-Reference quote:

5 Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet BEFORE the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord:

6 And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.

Endnote:

65-1204 - The Rapture

William Marrion Branham

*141 The first thing comes, when **HE STARTS DESCENDING FROM THE HEAVEN, THERE'S A SHOUT. What is it? Is a Message, to get the people together. A Message comes forth, FIRST.***

Endnote:

65-1204 - The Rapture

William Marrion Branham

*129 Now I want you to notice a great thing taking place here now. Don't miss this. See? Now notice. The Word says here, in Second Thessalonians, that there is three things. Notice. From the 13th to the 16th verse, there is **THREE THINGS that has to happen before the Lord Himself appears.** Quickly now, so we can close. See? The first thing happens... Notice: **a SHOUT, A VOICE, A TRUMPET.** Let's read It now and see if that's right. See? **For the Lord himself (16th verse) shall descend from heaven WITH A SHOUT, AND WITH THE VOICE OF THE ARCHANGEL, and...the trump of God:... 130 **THREE THINGS HAPPENS: a voice...A SHOUT, A VOICE, A TRUMPET, HAS TO HAPPEN BEFORE JESUS APPEARS.** Now, a shout...**Jesus does all three of them when He's—He's—He's—He's descending.*****

He was not the Bridegrooms Voice, but he was the cry that was made at midnight. And what was his whole message? There's coming one after me, there's one coming after me the Bridegroom; Go ye out to meet him.

But notice there, his message go out to meet him...in otherwards he said, "Go out to meet him, but take oil in your lamp. Get oil in your lamps to, "Go out to meet the Bridegroom."

Endnote

62-0319 - The End-Time Sign Seed

William Marrion Branham

*That's the faith. That's the royal seed of Abraham. **That's the kind of seed that takes God's Word. THAT'S THE THING THAT'LL BRING THE BRIDE. THAT'S THE THING THAT'LL MEET CHRIST. HE IS THE WORD. 70 And if the church is sowed with something else besides the Word, it can't go to meet Him. He hasn't got a freak body with fungus on it. He's got a perfect Body, and HE'S THE PERFECT WORD. AND THE CHURCH WILL BE SOWED AND BELIEVED IN THE PERFECT WORD. And the perfect Word and perfect Word will unite together as one flesh and one body, as a husband and wife is. Amen. (I'm not "amening" myself, but "Amen" means "So be it.") I believe it, anyhow. Yes, sir. The former rain's went forth. The rain's fixing to fall. What's it going to bring forth? You just watch. 71 One more sign: the unwise virgin. Oh... Jesus said, just before the coming of the Bridegroom there would be a wise virgin with oil in her lamp, and one unwise. And the unwise virgin would wake up one day and find out that she didn't have any oil in her lamp, when it become to the place, "BEHOLD THE BRIDEGROOM COMETH." THAT'S WHAT THE SHOUT IS NOW. "CHRIST IS COMING."***

Endnote:

Spirit of Truth 63-0118

William Marrion Branham

E-20 'There will rise SOMEBODY AFTER ME THAT'LL TAKE THE MESSAGE ON. He'll be an odd person, but HE'LL RISE AFTER THIS and take the Message on. And you listen to it. As long as it's Scripture, stay with it.'

Endnote:

63-1229E - Look Away to Jesus

William Marrion Branham

322 And if I'M LAYING A FOUNDATION THAT ANOTHER SHALL STAND UPON, grant, Lord, that soon it'll happen, that the Word might be fulfilled.

Now notice, the five foolish did not understand what the cry at midnight what it was saying. But they knew enough to wake up. They knew enough to come out of the denominations. But they never knew enough, they never saw enough word, they never had enough revelation to know that they did not have the oil.

Notice that they went out, notice when they heard the Shout, and then they went out-went out to meet the Bridegroom they took no-no oil with them. Now I noticed I heard people say, "Well they had oil but it went out." I cannot find in the Bible where they had any oil. Now, if you can find a scripture for it, I just looked this morning, maybe you can find a scripture there somewhere they had the oil. I can't! And I can't make it fit Gods word.

Notice, that they went out to meet the Bridegroom but they did not have any oil. And then they said to the wise... but notice here, that the wise had oil in their lamps. Now what is... the Bible said, "That the word of God is a lamp unto our feet, a light unto our pathway."

Psalm 119:105-Reference quote:

105 Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

Now, what is it that lights up? Is the revealed word that shows light. And they went out with the lamp, they went out with the lamp but no light. And the reason why their lamp wasn't giving any light is because there was no oil in it.

Now notice here, that was not...when they when out to meet the Bridegroom, that was not the Bridegroom marriage. They only went out to meet the Bridegroom to get married. But in order to get married to be one with the Bridegroom, first you gotta have oil in your lamp first. Don't go out and try to be united with the Bridegroom without any oil.

Now oil is the Holy Spirit. And the Holy Spirit, where's it at? It's in the word, in the Revealed Word of God.

John 6:63-Reference quote:

63 It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: the words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life.

Endnote:

*63-0728 - Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed
William Marrion Branham*

*380 And in there, there would be a time come forth when He could express Himself in fullness of His Godhead, Deity, through His Church, have the preeminences in this Church. Oh, my! What? **THE ANOINTED MAN; NOW THE ANOINTED PEOPLE; OH, MY, TO BRING BACK THE ANOINTED BRIDE AND THE BRIDEGROOM.** Anointed by (why?) accepting what Eve turned down, and Adam; **COMING BACK WITH THE ANOINTING OF THE WORD, BECAUSE HE SAID, "MY WORD IS SPIRIT." SEE, ANOINTED WITH THE WORD. WHAT EVE TURNED DOWN, HE COMES BACK AND WE ACCEPT.***

Notice here, that the foolish virgins was not even Born-Again. They was not Born-Again, they was not Justified, they were not Sanctified. They were not Born-Again! What were they? They was the Carnal natural Church believing on the Lord, with their intellectual mind. They had no Revelation; they had no oil.

Endnote:

*64-0823E - Questions And Answers #2
William Marrion Branham*

*174 Now, just a minute. **"Will the foolish virgin be saved?" NO! Whatever happens she—happens now. After that time she's in the state...Now, she will have to go through the Tribulation Period. AND THE REASON OF IT IS, IS BECAUSE SHE HAS REJECTED***

THE ATONEMENT IN ITS FULLNESS. *She is a believer, a professed believer, but she will have to go through the Tribulation Period.*

Endnote:

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 7 - The Sardisean Church Age
William Marrion Branham*

*Secondly, there is another class. Their names are also in the Book of Life and they will come up in the second resurrection. **SUCH ARE THE FOOLISH VIRGINS** and the righteous as are spoken of in Matthew 25. In this class also are those who do not worship the beast or become involved in the antichrist system but die for their faith even though **THEY ARE NOT IN THE BRIDE, NOT HAVING BEEN BORN AGAIN.** But they will come up in the second resurrection and go into eternal life.*

Endnote:

*53-0326 - Israel And The Church #2
William Marrion Branham*

24 Notice, three stages. Justification by faith, sanctification through the Blood, baptism of the Holy Spirit. Then perfection, glorified. The Bible said, "Those who He justified," this is to the spiritual mind, "He also glorified." Is that right? "He who He justified." Then if He justified us now, we're already glorified in His state. Not He—He "will." He "hath" glorified! Say, that's deep, isn't it? But that's what the Scripture says.

Endnote:

*56-0715 - The Mark Of The Beast
William Marrion Branham*

BUT UNTIL YOU ARE BORN AGAIN OF THE SPIRIT OF GOD, THAT LIFE OF THE DEVIL STILL REMAINS IN YOU.

Endnote:

*55-0501E - The Faith That Was Once Delivered To The Saints
William Marrion Branham*

*And may I say this, my brother, sister, with all love in my heart, that **the real true Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ is given by spiritual revelation, only way you could know it.** 24 Now, look at Cain in the garden of Eden. Cain, when he come back to Eden, he was just as religious as he could be. He brought flowers and so forth, and put them on the altar. He brought the fruits of the field and laid them down. He believed in God; he worshipped God; he sacrificed to God; he built a church to God, just as religious as he could be. And Abel rolled him up a rock and made him a church or worship place. **But when Abel come, he, by faith... Faith isn't something that's imaginary thing. I want you to get it. Faith is a direct revelation. SEE, IF YOU ONLY ACCEPT CHRIST AS YOUR SAVIOUR BY A INTELLECTUAL, YOU HAVEN'T GOT IT YET. YOU CANNOT SAY THAT JESUS IS THE CHRIST, UNTIL THE HOLY SPIRIT HAS REVEALED IT TO YOU. SEE, INTELLECTUAL FAITH,** that... Oh, if I could only get that*

one point right now to go down home in every heart. I'm thankful for this place, position right now. See? Oh, if you can only see this, you'll see the greatest thing you've seen in years. Look, not because I'm standing here saying it, but if you can understand how it is that **FAITH IS NOT SOMETHING MENTALLY PERCEIVED, BUT IT IS A REVELATION, A REVELATION OF GOD, BY FAITH, NOT INTELLECTUAL, BUT BY HIS HEART.** 25 Now, how would Abel ever know to bring a lamb? And he was taught by the same father and mother, and Cain was. The only way, the Bible said it was by faith that he offered a more excellent sacrifice than Cain, showing that he was just. **IN OTHER WORDS, HE WAS JUSTIFIED IN THE SIGHT OF GOD, AND GOD GAVE HIM A REVELATION WHAT THE PLAN OF SALVATION WAS. THAT WAS THROUGH THE SHEDDING OF BLOOD,** not the offering of building churches, and coming with great intellectual faith, and saying, "Certainly..." Cain said, "God, I believe in You. Certainly, I will bow down here." No man facing eternity could ever come falsely, when he knew that his eternal destination rested upon him finding favor with God. So the man come up with a true heart before God and said, "Lord, I believe in You. And I offer unto Thee this beautiful altar, this beautiful church. And I bring of my substance, and I tithe, and I kneel on my knees, and raise my hands to worship You, Jehovah. Will you receive me?" **Just as religious as he could be. But he failed to have the direct revelation.**

Endnote:

An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 7 - The Sardisean Church Age
William Marrion Branham

*It is the second resurrection wherein the five foolish virgins come up. Notice that they were virgins. **THEY DID NOT HAVE THE HOLY SPIRIT SO THEY MISSED BEING IN THE BRIDE,** while the five wise who had oil became a part of that bride. **BUT THESE PEOPLE, BEING A SEPARATED, GOD-LOVING PEOPLE, AND TRYING TO ABIDE IN THE WORD, ACCORDING TO WHAT THEY KNEW OF IT,** and being a help in the work of the Lord will come up at the end of time. They will miss the millennium, which you can begin to see by these truths is much more important and wonderful than we have ever thought or believed.*

Now notice here, they said unto the wise. They said unto the wise...

Matthew 25:8-Reference quote:

8 And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out.

Notice here the Bridegroom was coming!

Matthew 25:6-Reference quote:

6 And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him.

And when the wise went out and met in Bridegroom, then some kind of ministry took place. There was something happened upon the Earth, to make the foolish know that they didn't have any oil! Something made them know that they... in otherwards, they've been foolish! And now they, their-their ignorance has showed up. And now they're coming and making things right! "Say now, look brethren we was wrong, we thought we had this thing." Now they said, "We see

that our lamps have gone out.” They said, “Our lamps has gone out!” God never said their lamps have gone out. Their lamps were never lit to begin with! See! Their lamps were never lit-lit to begin with! Now that’s a marvelous thing, if you can see it! See their lamps wasn’t lit to begin with! They said, “Our lamps have gone out,” Jesus didn’t.

Matthew 25:8-Reference quote:

8 And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out.

You notice you find that in other places of the scriptures they said “Lord we cast out devils.” Jesus never said they did. Said, “Lord have we not cast out devil, heal the sick, done all these mighty things?” He turned around and said, “No I...uh, uh-huh.... “What did you say your name was, your R who? T who? Uh... No, no I never, I don’t believe I know you sir.” Why I had this great meeting down there, 10,000 excepted Christ. And Lord I cast out devils, healed the sick, had a marvelous prayer line. Great results!” He said, “What was your name, brother? No, no I don’t believe I know you.”

Oh, you say, “Boy, it’s gonna be terrible at the white throne judgment.” Nah honey that’s down here! That don’t happen up there, that’s gonna happen right down here before your eyes! God ain’t gonna do that way off somewhere, that’s gonna be down here. See? We got some great things in store.

Matthew 7:22-23-Reference quote:

*22 Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? **and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works?***

*23 And then will I profess unto them, **I never knew you**: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.*

Endnote:

*60-1211M - The Ten Virgins, And The Hundred And Forty-Four Thousand Jews
William Marrion Branham*

*166 Now, a sleeping virgin, and a wise virgin with Oil in her lamp. Now, all of a sudden, there came a sound, “Behold, the Bridegroom cometh, go ye out to meet Him!” And they wakened. But when they did, this one could go in ’cause they had Oil in the lamp. That was the difference. 167 **THIS ONE COULD NOT GO IN, WHERE THERE WAS NO OIL IN THE LAMP; THEY WENT BACK TO PRAY UP, TO RECEIVE THE HOLY GHOST.** But, while they were gone, it was all over. The denominations say, “**WELL, MAYBE WE BEEN WRONG. MAYBE WE BETTER GO BACK, SEEK FOR THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST.**”*

Endnote:

*63-0628M - O Lord, Just Once More
William Marrion Branham*

*211 Listen, you’ve heard so much in the **CHRISTIAN BUSINESS MEN, THE FULL GOSPEL MEN**, saying, “Oh, you know, Rev. Holy Father So-and-so! The Presbyterians are beginning to receive the Holy Ghost. The Lutherans are beginning to receive the Holy Ghost.” 212 **YOU SLEEPING BUNCH OF PEOPLE!** Don’t you know? Jesus said, “When that sleeping virgin come to buy Oil, it was that very time that the Bridegroom come, and she went in.” **REMEMBER, THEY DID NOT GET IT!** Is that right? [Congregation says, “That’s right.”—*

*Ed.] As Booth-Clibborn said, “Huh?” Uh-huh. They might, went through some emotions, **BUT THEY REALLY DIDN’T GET IT. When they come to buy Oil, it was too late. 213 And here they are now, the Presbyterian, the Lutheran; look at that Full Gospel Business Men’s Voice, and that bunch of Pentecostal grandchildren with these denominational brethren, thinking that that is something great. You might ask some day, “Well, I thought this.” 214 “IT’S ALREADY PASSED, AND YOU KNEW IT NOT.”***

Endnote:

*65-1125 - The Invisible Union Of The Bride Of Christ William
Marrion Branham*

*334 **These things wasn’t done in a corner, friend. Remember, “Strait is the gate and narrow is the way, and but few there’ll be that will find it.” Don’t go with that crowd that’s moving on yonder, friend, that Laodicea Church Age. It could jump up-and-down, dance under music, lukewarm. Didn’t say it was ice cold, now, it said it was lukewarm, that’s the Pentecostal, and don’t know that it’s miserable, wretched, blind. Blind to what? THE WORD, TO THE MANIFESTATION OF THE WORD; BECAUSE IT NEVER COME THROUGH THEIR ORGANIZATIONS, THEY CANNOT RECEIVE IT.** 335 And you ministers down there in Tucson, tonight, I don’t hold you responsible for that. God does. I was there for three years. I told you I wouldn’t start a church. I didn’t. Brother Pearry Green started it. **I WAS THERE THREE YEARS, AND NOT ONE TIME DID YOU INVITE ME TO YOUR PULPIT. I SET IN TUCSON FOR NEARLY THREE YEARS. GOD WILL TAKE ME FROM THE DESERT ONE OF THESE DAYS. THIS MESSAGE MUST LIVE. I TRIED MY BEST TO GET IN TO YOU.** I—I know the reason you did it. You hear? Only reason you did it, your denomination would kick you out. And you know, many of you I’ve talked to, there at Furr’s Restaurant, and you know it’s the truth. **SHAME ON YOU.** 336 Come out of it. Get out of there, brother.*

Now notice this, we have a great confession of being under the blood. The foolish virgins...Now this some deep teaching now, but you go on home you think about it and pray about it and see if it ain’t the word of God. We have a great confession of being under the blood. We hear so much say-say, “Get under the blood, get under the blood.” “Stay under the blood.” “Plead the blood.”

Now there is no way in the world, for you to be under the blood, out from under the blood, under the blood, out from under the blood. You’re either under the blood or you’re not under the blood. See? And you’re saved by the blood of the Lord Jesus Christ and you are kept saved by the blood of the Lord Jesus. See? Under the blood.

Now notice here, there is a great confession of being under the blood. The foolish virgins thought they we’re under the blood. They thought they had oil in their lamps. But there was something that happened upon the earth to make them know and they wised up. But they wised up too late and they saw that they had no oil in their lamps. And they said, “Well, brethren are lamps have gone out.” But they never was lit to begin with. See?

Matthew 25:8-Reference quote:

8 And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out.

If your lamp is ever lit it's gonna stay lit. If you ever get the Holy Spirit, it don't drain out and you don't lose it today and you get it back tomorrow. You either got it or you don't have it. There's no Born-Again today and lost tomorrow and Born-Again. No what it is, you're just a borderline believer and just never come up and got the real thing yet. See?

"He that heareth my words, believeth on him that sent me, hath everlasting life." How many believe that?

John 5:24-Reference quote:

24 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that heareth my word, and believeth on him that sent me, hath everlasting life, and shall not come into condemnation; but is passed from death unto life.

Now notice, you've got to have oil in your lamps before you can marry the Bridegroom. Now that was the ministry, that was the purpose of the Shout the midnight cry. The midnight cry was Gods prophet messenger and he cried, "The Bridegroom cometh go ye out to meet him."

Matthew 25:6-Reference quote:

6 And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him.

Endnote

62-0319 - The End-Time Sign Seed

William Marrion Branham

*Oh... Jesus said, **JUST BEFORE THE COMING OF THE BRIDEGROOM** there would be a wise virgin with oil in her lamp, and one unwise. And the unwise virgin would wake up one day and find out that she didn't have any oil in her lamp, when it become to the place, **"BEHOLD THE BRIDEGROOM COMETH."** **THAT'S WHAT THE SHOUT IS NOW. "CHRIST IS COMING."***

Endnote:

63-0116 - The Evening Messenger

William Marrion Branham

249 NOTICE, THE END-TIME MESSENGER, HIS JOB WILL BE TO GET THE SAINTS READY, THE BRIDE READY FOR THE BRIDEGROOM. THAT WILL BE HIS MESSAGE.

*Now you want to learn ABC's so you can study algebra later? **When these other seals on the back is opened they'll only be revealed to them.** That's right. Learn ABC first. What is ABC? "Always Believe Christ," (not your creed), Christ. See? **Believe what He says, not what somebody else says.***

Endnote:

63-0818 - The Uniting Time And Sign

William Marrion Branham

*102 Like the wise men, coming down from Babylon, they screamed, "Where is He, born King of the Jews? **HE'S ON EARTH, RIGHT NOW. WE'VE GOT TO FIND HIM.**" That's right. **AND I BELIEVE HE'S SO CLOSE TO COMING THAT I CAN SAY, "BEHOLD, THE***

BRIDEGROOM COMETH! I HEAR THE MIDNIGHT CRY!" Amen! We're right at the time of the end. Oh, my, the hour we're living in. Notice. See?

Endnote:

63-1114 - Influence

William Marrion Branham

201 And you see these signs and these other things, everything sitting right in order for His Coming. 202 The seventh watch, He come in. Some fell asleep in the first watch, second, third, fourth, fifth. AND IN THE SEVENTH WATCH THERE COME A CRY, "BEHOLD, THE BRIDEGROOM COMETH!" THE SEVENTH CHURCH AGE, THAT'S THE WATCH, THE AGE THAT WATCHED IT. And this is the Laodicea Church Age, at the end of it. Amen. Oh, it's... WHY WON'T YOU AWAKE, YE SAINTS OF THE LORD, WHY SLUMBER when the end is nearing? 203 But, remember, the church in the Laodicean Age is to get lukewarm. He said, "Because you say that you are 'rich,' and—and you're 'increased in goods.'" And said, "You don't know that you're naked, blind, poor, miserable, and don't know it." Said, "I'll spue you from My mouth."

See, and the wise took oil in their lamps! In otherwards, they got-they got the word inside of them.

Matthew 25:4-Reference quote:

4 But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps.

Now notice, here's the True Word Atonement coming in this last day. And it's only for the wise virgins. Oh, help you see this! Only the wise virgins come under the True Adulterated Word Blood Covenant. Known as the elected Bride, covenant.

Endnote:

63-0728 - Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed

William Marrion Branham

491 It's an individual, one person! All hell is against this Teaching. All hell is against this Truth, but it is the Truth. 492 Jesus never said, "Now, Peter, you and John, and all the rest the people, YOU'VE GOT THE REVELATION, NOW THE WHOLE CHURCH IS SAVED." No. 493 It was to him, personally. "I say unto thee, thee," not to them, "to thee, thou art Peter; upon this rock I'll build My Church." And the word Peter, means "a stone." Stone means "the confessed one," or, "the separated one." 494 Upon a certain stone, upon a certain thing; see, a called-out, the Church called out; UPON THIS STONE, UPON THIS "REVELATION." "Flesh and blood never revealed it to you. BUT UPON THIS REVELATION, called-out group, I'll build My Church in them. And all the gates of hell will never be able to withstand it." 495 "Not one hair of your head shall perish. You are Mine! I'll raise you up in the last day, give unto him Eternal Life, and raise him up at the last days." THERE IT IS, THE REVELATION. NOT THEM; BUT "HIM," AN INDIVIDUAL! Not a group; AN INDIVIDUAL! All hell is against

it. 496 BUT HIS MYSTERY IS ONLY REVEALED TO HIS BELOVED BRIDE. THAT'S THE ONLY ONE COULD SEE IT.

Endnote:

63-0116 - *The Evening Messenger*
William Marrion Branham

249 NOTICE, THE END-TIME MESSENGER, HIS JOB WILL BE TO GET THE SAINTS READY, THE BRIDE READY FOR THE BRIDEGROOM. THAT WILL BE HIS MESSAGE.

Now you want to learn ABC's so you can study algebra later? **WHEN THESE OTHER SEALS ON THE BACK IS OPENED THEY'LL ONLY BE REVEALED TO THEM.** That's right.

Learn ABC first. What is ABC? "Always Believe Christ," (not your creed), Christ. See? Believe what He says, not what somebody else says.

Endnote:

An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 1 - The Revelation Of Jesus Christ
William Marrion Branham

Yes, Satan hates revelation. But we love it. With true revelation in our lives, the gates of hell cannot prevail against us, but we will prevail over them. You will recall that I mentioned at the beginning of this message that this Book we are studying is the actual revelation of Jesus, Himself, in the church and His work in the future ages. Then I mentioned that it takes the Holy Spirit to give us revelation or we will fail to get it. Bringing these two thoughts together you will see that it won't take just ordinary study and thinking to make this Book real. It is going to take the operation of the Holy Ghost. **THAT MEANS THIS BOOK CAN'T BE REVEALED TO ANYONE BUT A SPECIAL CLASS OF PEOPLE. IT WILL TAKE ONE WITH PROPHETIC INSIGHT.** It will require the ability to hear from God. It will require supernatural instruction, not just a student comparing verse with verse, though that is good. But a mystery requires the teaching of the Spirit or it never becomes clear. How we need to hear from God and lay ourselves open and become yielded to the Spirit to hear and know. As I have already said, this Book (Revelation) is the consummation of the Scriptures. It is even placed exactly right in the canon of Scripture; at the end. Now you can know why it says that anyone who reads or even hears it is blessed. **IT IS THE REVELATION OF GOD THAT WILL GIVE YOU AUTHORITY OVER THE DEVIL.** And you can see why they who would add or take from it would be cursed. It would have to be so, for who can add or take away from the perfect revelation of God and overcome the enemy? It is that simple. **THERE IS NOTHING OF SUCH PREVAILING POWER AS THE REVELATION OF THE WORD.**

Now notice, that there's two covenants and two people. There's a second resurrection and a first resurrection. The Bible said, "Blessed and Holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection of which the second death hath no power." See!

Revelation 20:6-Reference quote:

6 Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.

Now notice, the blessed and Holy is the first resurrection. And the only reason they're blessed and holy is because they have come, Gods provided way and got under the Blood. Now the others that go through the tribulation and resurrect at the end of the 1000 years, they never did come under blood at all. They profess they come under the blood but in actuality they never did come under the blood. How many sees that?

Now Brother Branham said, "This is why you don't see apostolic times and apostolic wonders among the people now and in the churches that claim to be the church of Jesus Christ they claim to belong to God. But they have not come under the blood," the Prophet of God said.

Notice that the foolish virgins, thought they were saved, they thought they were Born-Again, they thought they had oil, they thought their lamps were lit up. Now, they wasn't ashamed to go out and meet the Bridegroom, they was coming out for the rapture. They heard a cry at midnight and come out of the denominations and they went out to meet the Bridegroom for the rapture to take place. And they didn't know they didn't have any revelation. They did not-they did not know they were not under the blood.

Now notice, noticed that the natural mind always persecutes the spiritual minds. Notice that the natural believer, always persecutes the spiritual believer. Esau and Jacob, Judas and Jesus, Ishmael and Isaac, Cain and Abel. Cain, always persecuted, Abel, and finally killed him. Esau persecuted Jacob, Judas persecuted-Judas persecuted Jesus. Notice that the natural Lot persecuted spiritual Abraham.

Now notice, that this natural virgin, this unwise virgin will persecute the wise Virgin. Notice they'll say, "Oh you say, oh say you're looking for God to do something." "You're looking for an outpouring of the Holy Spirit oil." "You're looking for a God to do all this." See? "Aw we already got it!" And then they say, "You must be the foolish virgin then, because the foolish virgin is going out to get oil, we already got it."

Endnote:

*53-1115A - Speak To The Rock
William Marrion Branham*

*And here not long ago we had prohibition, and everything, tried... And now look what we've done now. We couldn't walk the strait narrow path. As a hog goes to its wallow, and a dog to its vomit, so does the people return back. **AND LOOK AT IT TODAY, AND WE'RE IN FOR IT, AND WE'RE GOING TO RECEIVE IT. And I warn you in the Name of Jesus Christ; get in the Kingdom of God now. That's right. Don't you fool about it. You press in, because there's coming a time when YOU'LL SCREAM AND CRY TO RECEIVE THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST; It'll be shut off from you.***

Endnote:

60-0803 - Abraham

William Marrion Branham

Now, couldn't we not type that and make a message out of it tonight, to the Pentecostal church? **Until we completely surrender ourselves to God, in obedience to all of his word... GOD DON'T GIVE US THE HOLY GHOST AND SAY, "WELL, I GOT IT. THAT'S ALL THERE IS TO IT." NO, SIR. HE GIVE YOU THE HOLY SPIRIT FOR ACTION, FOR WORD, FOR SERVICE.**

Endnote:

62-1104M - Blasphemous Names

William Marrion Branham

275 How do you get in the Church? [Congregation says, "Born."—Ed.] Born. What by? The Breath of God. Breathe on me, Breathe on me; Spirit of the living God, Breathe on me. 276 That's my prayer: just let the Holy Spirit breathe. Oh, my! For, the Breath of God, what is It? Sealed away in the Kingdom of God, knowing that, when I first confessed, I believe Jesus Christ. Yeah. **Then, to my Faith, I add** virtue, godly virtue. **Then to** my virtue, **I add** knowledge of the Word. 277 **To my** knowledge, **I add** temperance, self-control. I like that. "My country 'tis of thee, crown my soul with self-control, from sea to shining sea." See? 278 Patience. Oh, my! Tested. Don't you worry; Satan will count them for you. **I'm climbing up the ladder now.** See? **I've added** virtue, knowledge, temperance, **now I've got to add** patience. **I STILL AIN'T GOT THE HOLY GHOST.** 279 Then after **I add** patience, **I add** godliness. You know what that is? Like God. **I add that.** Don't misbehave myself. Go like a Christian gentleman ought to. **Let that not be a put-on.** Something in me, the love of God, just boiling. See? See? Not say, "Uh-uh-uh-uh, boy, I could do it, but maybe I better not." See? Huh-uh. Huh-uh. It's there, anyhow. 280 **IT'S A BIRTH. I BEEN BIRTHED INTO THIS, INTO THIS, INTO THIS, INTO THIS, INTO THIS, INTO THIS, INTO THIS. AND THEN THE LOVE OF GOD, CHRIST, COMES DOWN AND SEALS ALL THAT UP IN ME, FOR SERVICE.** See? 281 Then what does He do when HE GIVES ME THE HOLY GHOST? He sets you out in a separate place to yourself, marks you. See? You're a different person then. You're not of the world, no more. See? You're clothed different. You're dressed different. Not this outside dress. No, no. You don't have to be odd and peculiar, and collar turned around, and a long ceremony, like. No, no. You don't do that. You dress, physically, like this. It's the spiritual dress that counts. **THE WEDDING GARMENT HAS BEEN PUT ON YOU.** What are you? 282 **LIKE JESUS,** watch, He was overshadowed, and He was transfigured there before them, and His raiment shined like the sun. **There He was, Jesus, GOD PLACING HIS OWN SON.** See? And then up come Moses. Then up come Elijah. And Peter said, "You know, it's—it's a good thing to be here." See how man gets? Yeah. Oh, the supernatural done! Said, "Let us build three tabernacles. Let's build one for Moses, and one for Elijah, and one for You." 283 And before he got through speaking, God just shut the whole thing up, said, "**THIS IS MY BELOVED SON.** In all these things that I required of Moses, and put the law out by Moses; the justice by the prophets; **He has met it all.** Hear ye Him. I'll step out of the picture now. **Just hear Him. Just hear Him.**" Oh, my! What a beautiful thing! 284 **THEN, WHEN WE HAVE MET THESE QUALIFICATIONS, AND BECOME FULL OF THE VIRTUES OF GOD AND THE THINGS OF GOD, THEN THE HOLY SPIRIT COMES**

DOWN AND SEALS US INTO THE KINGDOM. DON'T WORRY. EVERYBODY WILL KNOW YOU GOT IT. YOU WON'T HAVE TO SAY, "WELL, GLORY TO GOD, I KNOW I GOT IT. I spoke with tongues. Glory to God, I know I got It. I danced in the Spirit once." YOU WON'T HAVE TO SAY A WORD ABOUT IT. EVERYBODY WILL KNOW YOU GOT IT. DON'T YOU WORRY. YEAH. IT'LL TESTIFY FOR ITSELF. HE WILL LET IT BE KNOWN AMONG MEN.

But notice here, there was something.... now be spiritual. There was something that took place upon the Earth to make them realize that their lamps had gone out. Now I firmly believe, THAT THERE'S ONE MORE MOVE OF THE HOLY GHOST! There's one more great move of the Holy Ghost and it's going to wise up the foolish virgins. And it's going to bring the elected Bride that's coming under the blood, they're gonna...it's going to bring them to the BRIDEGROOM IN THE MARRIAGE OF THE LAMB! HALLELUJAH!

Endnote:

64-1227 - *Who Do You Say This Is?*
William Marrion Branham

*See? There's something that's got to call out. 50 We're in a critical hour; the world is. **But the Church, the real Church (not the denomination); BUT THE CHURCH, ITSELF, IS READY FOR THE GREATEST TRIUMPH IT EVER MADE: THE COMING OF THE GROOM TO THE BRIDE. 51 We are coming apart, looking for a messiah (something) TO COME AND SAVE US, get us out of all of it.***

Endnote:

56-0219 - *Being Led Of The Holy Spirit*
William Marrion Branham

Now, **we got the tent in making.** And then in there I'll be able to carry a prayer line right on through. Now, you remember, **ISPEAK THIS BEFORE IT COMES TO PASS. THE EXCEEDINGLY ABUNDANTLY IS FIXING TO TAKE PLACE.** I can't wait till I get into that place. My heart's a yearning and burning. **AND THESE THINGS HERE THAT YOU SEE NOW WILL BE AMATEUR TO WHAT OUR LORD IS FIXING TO DO.** You just remember ***that with all your heart. And live for Him now and be reverent. And just be yourself. Just—just be Mrs. Doe or Mr. Doe and—and love the Lord and just move on with a true heart before Him, and love Him. He will take care of the rest of it. You see?***

Endnote:

56-0115 - *The Junction Of Time*
William Marrion Branham

9 My subject, this morning, if we should call it such, will be the message to the church, is: *The Junction Of Time. 10 And always, in the days gone by, the dispensations has always come to their end, and we hit a—a junction. **There is junctions on the highway.** There is junctions on the roads that we travel in this world. There is junction on this grand old highway that we travel to*

*Glory. **11 And, always, it takes the miraculous to speak of omnipotence. Omnipotence is the all-powerful, and it takes the miraculous to vindicate the omnipotence. And only the miraculous can do that. Teaching of the Word is a very fine thing, and we...it comes, "Faith comes by hearing, and hearing the Word," but it always takes the miraculous to vindicate that the omnipotent still lives and reigns. WE MUST HAVE THE MIRACULOUS. AND I BELIEVE THAT THE CHURCH IS NOW STANDING ON A THRESHOLD OF THE GREATEST VINDICATION OF OMNIPOTENCE THAT THE WORLD HAS EVER KNOWN.***

Endnote:

*54-0718A - The Great Coming Revival And The Outpouring Of The Holy Spirit
William Marrion Branham*

WE'RE RIGHT NOW MERGING INTO THE GREATEST REVIVAL THAT THIS WORLD HAS EVER SEEN. We're right now EMERGING INTO THE GREATEST DESTRUCTION that's ever hit all mankind since the wor—ever was a world.

The Bible said, "The Bride has gone forth from her closet and made herself ready. See! How is she doing that? The Bride is making herself ready by coming under the True Blood Atonement. Coming up out of the other-the other covenant through the Seven Church Ages. And coming into a New Covenant over here in a New-Day.

Revelation 19:7-Reference quote:

7 Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready.

Now notice... I'll clear that up in just a minute. Now notice here, even though the foolish... Oh here's something it's hard for me to take. I would rather it to be the other way. But I can't change God's word, it's God's word! In order for me to go on with God I have to take it the way that he lays it down, and that's pretty rough sometimes.

Now notice here the foolish virgins they were wise enough to see that the Bridegroom was coming and woke up enough. They woke up enough by this cry at Midnight. But notice, that they did not, they missed something somewhere. **THEY MISSED SOMETHING SOMEWHERE.** And what was it they missed? They missed the revelation upon what God was getting ready to do!

Notice they had no oil in their lamps. Now the only reason why the wise virgins got the oil, is because they had a Revelation **THAT THEY DID NOT HAVE THE OIL.** See, aw... I can't make it no plainer than that. See?

Endnote:

*54-0512 - The Seven Church Ages
William Marrion Branham*

237 Watch, tomorrow night, what the antichrist is. HE'S GOT A FALSE BAPTISM, MAKING YOU BELIEVE IT'S THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST. He's got a false water baptism

(Yes, sir.), which even isn't Scriptural. He's got all them things, just enough to impersonate, to be cunning and slick.

So, in otherwards, God Jehovah told the little preacher one time prophet said, "Prophet," said, "Son, go out and find empty vessels. See! Go out and find empty-empty vessels. See! Said, "Tell the church to go out and find empty vessels." And he told the little woman a type of the bride, her denominational head died said, "Go out and get empty vessels as many as you can find. Bring them in, and thus saith the Lord God, he'll fill them up."

2 Kings 4:1-4- Reference story-paraphrasing-typing

1 Now there cried a certain woman of the wives of the sons of the prophets unto Elisha, saying, Thy servant my husband is dead; and thou knowest that thy servant did fear the Lord: and the creditor is come to take unto him my two sons to be bondmen.

2 And Elisha said unto her, What shall I do for thee? tell me, what hast thou in the house? And she said, Thine handmaid hath not any thing in the house, save a pot of oil.

3 Then he said, Go, borrow thee vessels abroad of all thy neighbours, even empty vessels; borrow not a few.

4 And when thou art come in, thou shalt shut the door upon thee and upon thy sons, and shalt pour out into all those vessels, and thou shalt set aside that which is full.

Now notice here, that it was hard to find very many empty vessels, she could only find a few. And that's just the way it is in this hour, it's hard to find an empty vessel when everybody says, "They're already filled?" Be Wise! Be Wise, a wise virgin.

Endnote:

61-1119 - Perfect Strength By Perfect Weakness

William Marrion Branham

340 OH, GOD'S STRATEGY IS TO TAKE EMPTY HUMAN VESSELS AND SHAKE THE WORLD WITH THEM. (Now, just a little bit and we'll go.) LIKE AT PENTECOST, AT PENTECOST, what did He do? IT TAKEN THEM TEN DAYS TO GET ALL EMPTIED UP. BUT THEY WAS ALL STANDING THERE WITH THEIR VESSELS TURNED UP, AND GOD TOOK HIMSELF AND FILLED THEM UP. THAT'S ALL! THEY SHOOK THE WORLD; POURED HIMSELF INTO THEM. 341 That's the need of today. That's what we need today, is the empty vessels, yes, sir, so God can fill them up. AND YOU CANNOT TAKE THEM... I GOT TO BYPASS A LOT HERE. GOD CANNOT USE THEM AS LONG AS THEY'RE ALREADY FILLED UP. If you're full of theological training, God can't use you. God has got to have empty vessels so He can fill them. 342 Now, Elijah didn't say, "Go get some vessels and borrow a lot of oil, and we'll see if we can't get a good sale price on it, and you get a little more and you can pay the neighbor back like that." He said, "Just get the empty vessels. That's all you need." 343 That's what it was at Pentecost, they had empty vessels so God could fill them up. **BROTHER, THIS DAY DEMANDS THAT. THIS DAY; GOT TO HAVE THAT. WE'LL HAVE THAT OR PERISH. I'm going to close now, listen. We've got to have that or perish. Yes, sir. 344 The big ecclesiastical machines that we've got, the big church machines has carboned up, it's got a spiritual knock in them. Brother Collins is somewhere here,**

and Brother Hickerson. I think the crankshaft's bad. Something has gone wrong. They use the wrong kind of gasoline, she's all carboned up. **They use seminary experience instead of the Holy Ghost.** 345 Our great revivals of the land, our great man, our healing campaigns, **has all failed.** We know it has. Look at our noble evangelist, Billy Graham, crossed the nation back and forth, back and forth, back and forth. **WHAT GOOD'S IT DONE?** Oral Roberts, healing campaigns everywhere, and it's getting wickeder all the time. 346 Because it's all Baptist, Presbyterian, Assemblies of God, all these other different organizations, get them all together, what is it? A great big ecclesiastical machine, and God's filled it full of carbon for you. Now she's just chugging, "chug," pump, pump, pump, "chug," pump, pump, pump, little bit here and there. She's done! She's finished! The gasoline's run out, you poured water in it. Everything's gone (yes, sir), flat tires on both sides. **WE'RE IN A TERRIBLE SHAPE.** The ecclesiastical machine has stopped. 347 **And, brother, the lid's come off of hell. That's right. And streams of demon power is pouring from everywhere.** It's conquered the nations. It's conquered politics **till it's rotten to the core.** It's conquered the churches until they know nothing but denomination. You say, "Are you a Christian?" "I'm a Methodist." "Are you a Christian?" "I'm—I'm Pentecostal." 348 That don't mean no more, as I said the other day, than being a pig, or a hog, or a horse, or something. That has nothing to do with It. **You're a Christian when you are born again and filled with the Holy Ghost, not until that, and you are yielded completely to the Spirit. If you are not yielded to the Spirit, then you are not born again and you don't have the Holy Ghost.** You might speak in tongues and shiver, and jump and run, and do all kinds of... 349 Paul said, "I can move mountains with faith, I can heal the sick, I can have knowledge of the Bible, I can go to a seminary and learn all this stuff, everything," said, "I'm nothing yet!" Hallelujah! 350 Oh, my, talk about the lid off of the kettle! Demons going around, powers of the devil, under the name of Christianity, "teaching for Doctrine the commandments of men," theological seminary doctrines, leaving the Bible alone. 351 Hallelujah! Who's able to, who's strong enough, who's wise enough? Who's powerful enough to tame this legion stripping the clothes off of our women, in the name of preachers, Methodist, Baptist, and even Pentecostals? Painting their faces like Jezebel, and bobbing their hair, and wearing pants just like men. **Our preachers, not enough get up about them to tell them about it. Devil-possessed!** It was the legion that tore his clothes off of him. Who is this roaring devil? 352 Who's strong enough? What kind of a—of a denomination is able to conquer him walking up and down through these tombstones of denominations, crying, **"THE DAYS OF MIRACLES IS PAST, AND WE DON'T NEED THE HOLY GHOST"?**

Notice that they rejected the very plan to get to the blood. Now notice the foolish virgins missed something in that midnight cry. There was something that they missed in the midnight cry. But notice the wise virgins got it. Between the time of the at midnight under the time of the coming of the Bridegroom, there was something there that made the wise virgins wise up. Because she went into the marriage.

Now we know anybody that's honest with their heart, knows that the marriage hasn't taken place yet! We're only engaged to Christ. See! The marriage has not taken place yet, but will take place here on earth. And then we don't go to the marriage in heaven called the marriage, supper of the Lamb. No, we go there—we go there to unite ourselves then come back to Earth for the honeymoon. That just a space just to get you out of the way while all these terrible things take place upon the Earth.

Now notice here, “The True Atonement,” Now just in a few minutes. Notice this True Atonement. See! Now let me read from page 20 “Spoken Word.” Quote, Brother Branham says, “My Mission to the earth is to forerun the coming word which is Christ.” Unquote.

Endnote:

*62-0318 - The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed
William Branham*

*119 My mission, that I believe that God has called me for...I—I have to say some personal things today, because that's what I told you I'd do, see, and tell the world. **MY MISSION, I believe, to the earth, is (what?) IS TO FORERUN THE COMING WORD, see, the coming Word WHICH IS CHRIST. And Christ, in Him, has the Millennium, and has everything right there, because He is the Word. See? All right.***

Notice that the only way that we can get back to the blood, the bloodline that the apostles had. Now how many know if you are going to have a baby you've got to have a blood cell first? Now how many wanna produce Christ down on the inside? Now how many's not been satisfied with what you've produced so far? Now, if we're going to produce what the apostles produced and what Jesus Christ is produced, we're going to have to get back to the bloodline. Now notice here, that the apostles had the original breeding of Christ. They had the blood cell! And every one of them produced Jesus Christ. Signs, wonders, and miracles, power of the Holy Ghost. God tabernacle in human flesh. Brother, they had it! They had-they had the real genuine thing.

Endnote:

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 5 - The Pergamean Church Age
William Marrion Branham*

WHEN THE BRIDE WILL GET BACK TO BEING A WORD BRIDE, SHE WILL PRODUCE THE VERY WORKS THAT JESUS PRODUCED. THE WORD IS GOD. THE SPIRIT IS GOD. THEY ARE ALL ONE.

Now notice, Brother Branham said, “My Ministry is the forerun the coming word which is Christ.” Now Christ is the Bridegroom and Christ is the word.

Endnote:

*59-0920 - Planting The Vine And Where To Plant It
William Marrion Branham*

67 Life is in a blood cell. AND THAT LIFE CANNOT COME FORTH UNTIL THE BLOOD CELL IS INTERRUPTED AND BROKEN.

Endnote:

62-0705 - Jehovah-Jireh #
William Marrion Branham

31 And that's about the way our churches has got, just took in a bunch under cold formal profession, some mystic dance or some sensation. And what do they do? **Disbelieve the Word, till we got just a nest full of rotten eggs. It's time to clean the nest and start over again. UNTIL THEY COME IN CONTACT WITH THE MALE, CHRIST JESUS, AND GET BORNED AGAIN OF THE WORD. Then they got to hatch, because it's Life.**

Endnote:

62-1230M - Absolute
William Marrion Branham

224 I said, "It's not my Divine healing. It's His promise. He was the One give the commission." Oh! 225 And I remember when He swept down there in that big Light, standing yonder at the bottom of the river, 1933, in June, when He said, "**As—AS JOHN THE BAPTIST WAS SENT FORTH AND FORERUN THE FIRST COMING OF CHRIST, I SEND YOU WITH A MESSAGE TO THE WORLD, TO FORERUN THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST.**" And around the world She's went, when revival fires had been built for fifteen years on nearly every mountain. Divine healing across the nations, and the power, and restoration. 226 **AND NOW I BELIEVE SHE IS READY TO STRIKE THAT FINAL CLIMAX YONDER, TO BRING FORTH A FAITH that will rapture the Church into Glory. AND SHE IS LAYING IN THE MESSAGES.** We're really at the end time.

Notice that Christ is the Full Revelation of all that the prophets spoke of. So, notice, that the Full Revealed Word is coming forth after the Shout the Midnight Cry. Right?

Endnote:

64-0313 - The Voice Of The Sign
William Marrion Branham

63 **NOW JEHOVAH IS GOING TO SPEAK BY HIS PROMISED WORD.** He must then get this prophet ready to send down. Because, it's always in His line of thinking, His line of doing, **every time send His prophet with the Word, and a vindicates the prophet.** 64 **Again, this is a promised sign. A prophet, himself, is a sign.** The Bible said so. When you see times lapsing, and then see coming... Take the history of the Bible, study it. Whenever you seen a long lapse of time; **BUT JUST WHEN YOU SEEN A PROPHET APPEAR ON, IT WAS THE SIGN OF JUDGMENT. GOD WAS GOING TO JUDGE THE WORLD, when He...or the nation, or the people, when you saw a prophet coming.** I've preached a sermon on it, you tape man remember, the...**A True Sign Overlooked. They always overlook it, they always have, but it was a sign of a coming judgment.** 65 **NOW HIS WORD IS FULFILLED IN HIS VOICE. WHAT HE PROMISES, THEN HE FULFILLS HIS WORD BY THE VOICE.** 66 **The coming of a prophet is a warning sign that judgment is at hand.** Always has been. Let me just quote one. 67

Look at Noah rising up in the last, in the—in the days of the antediluvian world, a prophet prophesying. What was it? Judgment struck immediately after. 68 Moses went into Egypt, a vindicated prophet with the signs of the prophet. What happened? Judgment struck Egypt right afterwards. 69 Elijah come on the scene, the prophet, and prophesied to Ahab and that nation. What happened? Judgment struck it right afterwards. Right. **70 JOHN THE BAPTIST COME ON, AS A SIGN. HE WAS A PROPHET. HE WAS A PROPHET-SIGN COME ON THE EARTH. THEY KNOWED, WHEN HE COME ON, THE MESSIAH WOULD SPEAK, AFTER HIM.** It had to be, 'cause, get the—get the elected. 71 What this is for is to get the elected people **THAT'S COMING OUT, like in the days of Noah.** Like in the days of—of Elijah, the seven thousand or seven hundred, or whatever it was, that hadn't bowed their knee, to call them out. **JOHN CALLING OUT THE ELECTED, AND GIVE IT OVER TO CHRIST WHEN HE COME, SWAPPED HIS CHURCH, SAID, "I MUST DECREASE, HE MUST INCREASE, BECAUSE," HE SAID, "I'M JUST A VOICE OF HIM, CRYING IN THE WILDERNESS, 'PREPARE THE WAY FOR THE LORD.'** AND JESUS COME THE SAME WAY. GETS THE ELECTED READY TO **HEAR THE VOICE OF GOD, THAT'S WHAT THE PROPHETIC SIGN IS.**

Endnote:

64-0614M - The Unveiling Of God
William Marrion Branham

280 **"Ye are written epistles, read of all men."** Or, you are...I translate That, turn around this a way, see, just turn It around, **"You are epistles that has been written," 'cause you can't add nothing to It, "that's read of all men; manifested Word of God,"** in other words. And Peter and John, to show it, when they went up there, they perceived they were ignorant and unlearned, they had no education, but they taken notice they had been with Jesus. See? They were ignorant and unlearned, but they were written epistles, see, read that they had been with Jesus. Cause, **JESUS WAS MANIFESTING HIMSELF THROUGH THEM, CHRIST VEILED IN THEIR FLESH; MANIFESTED, MADE ALIVE.** 281 Like He was in Moses. When the Word was in Moses, he was God in flesh. When It was in Jesus, It was God in flesh. See? **ONLY THING HE DONE WAS CHANGE HIS MASK, NOT HIS WORD, NOT HIS NATURE. HE IS THE SAME YESTERDAY, TODAY, AND FOREVER. HE ONLY CHANGED HIS FORM. He changed from Noah to Moses; He changed from Moses to David; from David, Joseph; ON DOWN TILL HE COME INTO THE FULLNESS OF THE GODHEAD BODILY.** See? 282 **It's still the same God!** Amen. Amen. I hope that gets through. See? It is the same God, but He just takes on another veil. See, He puts on another veil. 283 He did it in the reformers, taken on a veil, taken on a veil. **Until, finally, It come down through the Lutheran age, down through the other age, THEN FINALLY IT COMES OUT INTO THE COMPLETE.** Just before It comes, a prophet arises again. What it does, it foreshadows the Word, showing back here, revealing what's been done, what's been left off, that the Church will be without...not without understanding. Then when this fades out, then, like John said, **"I must decrease, He must increase," THEN ALL-IN-ALL COMES INTO HIM.** He is fully manifested, through Luther, Wesley, and Pentecostal age, and on down, on down, He is fully manifested, you see, come down, just the manifestation, **God unfolding:** See Him (Now, notice.) fulfilled in His promises for this day, as they had. 284 Now Moses was the Word that day, because the Word was given to him for that day; Moses. Joseph was the Word in his days, portraying Christ exactly. See, each one

of them was the Word. 285 AND WHEN JESUS CAME, HE WAS THE WORD IN ITS FULLNESS, BECAUSE THE WHOLE PLAN OF REDEMPTION LAID IN HIM. THE WHOLE PLAN OF REDEMPTION DIDN'T LAY IN MOSES, DIDN'T LAY IN JOSEPH, DIDN'T LAY IN ELIJAH. See, THEY WERE ONLY PART OF THE WORD, POINTING TO IT. See? Now notice, keep your thought; here It comes, as I say. See, THE WHOLE PLAN WASN'T IN THEM. THEY WERE POINTING TO IT. 286 Therefore, after Him, the Fullness, we cannot point to something else. It points back to Him, the Word. [Brother Branham picks up his Bible—Ed.] This is the complete Revelation; nothing can be added or taken away from It. **THERE IS THE COMPLETE REVELATION. ALL THAT, A SHADOW OF HIM TO COME; BUT WHEN HE COME, HE WAS THE PERFECT. Hebrews 1, “God in sundry times spoke to the fathers through the prophets,” God spoke through veils, the prophets, “**BUT IN THIS LAST DAYS THROUGH HIS SON, JESUS CHRIST.**” There you are. Unveiled out there on Calvary, the Son of God, unveiled. 287 Notice, “**MADE ALIVE.**” **AND, TODAY, WHEN THE WORD IS MANIFESTED IN HUMAN VESSELS, VEILS, IT'S ABSOLUTELY THE WORD FULFILLED IN THAT DAY, WHICH COMES BACK TO GOD.****

Endnote:

65-0218 - *The Seed Is Not Heir With The Shuck*
William Marrion Branham

BUT AT THE OPENING OF THE SEVEN SEALS, REVELATION 10, THE FULL WORD IS TO BE BORN INTO MANIFESTATION AGAIN, AND VINDICATED BY THE SPIRIT OF GOD, IN THE FULL STRENGTH AS IT WAS WHEN HE WAS HERE ON EARTH; manifested in the same way, doing the same things that It did when It was here on earth.
Amen! Hebrews 13:8, said, “Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today, and forever.” In Saint Luke 17:30, Jesus said, “In the last days, as it was in the days of Sodom, WHEN THE SON OF MAN WILL BE REVEALING HIMSELF AGAIN, it'll be the same thing.”

Now notice it is the word-the word is where the blood is at. Notice we can't apply the chemical blood of the Lord Jesus that was spilled upon the ground, the rain has washed it away. So, the only way that we can come to that blood and apply it to our soul is to have a Revelation of his Word. And then that applies the blood cell to our soul and then you begin to produce Christ on the inside.

Endnote:

63-0728 - *Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed*
William Marrion Branham

293 AND GOD ALONE HOLDS THIS KEY! He expressed the same thing in a previous Scripture there a while ago when I read it, when He said, “WHO DOES MAN SAY I THE SON OF MAN AM?” 294 And Peter said, “THOU ART THE CHRIST, THE SON OF THE LIVING GOD.” 295 He said, “Blessed art thou Simon, a son of Jonas. FLESH AND BLOOD NEVER REVEALED THIS TO YOU. MY FATHER WHICH IS IN HEAVEN! UPON THIS REVELATION HERE, ALONE, I'LL BUILD MY CHURCH. THE GATES OF HELL WILL NEVER PREVAIL AGAINST IT.” See? Now you see? 296 So therefore there is no school, no

theologians, no teachings of the Bible among any school, that knows anything about It. They cannot know nothing about It. It's impossible for them to know anything about it. God has hid the senses, of knowing It, from the very elected teachers and everything else. 297 IT'S A PERSONAL, INDIVIDUAL AFFAIR WITH THE PERSON, THAT CHRIST IS REVEALED TO THEM. 298 And if you say, "He's been revealed to me," and THEN THE LIFE THAT CHRIST PRODUCED HERE IN THE BIBLE, that same Life is in Him, does not produce Itself in you, then you've got the wrong revelation.

Now, unless you get that life, Jesus said, "My words are spirit and they are life."

John 6:63-Reference quote:

63 It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: the words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life.

Unless you get that word spirit in your soul, it will never mature into a Bible believing manifested Christ like child. See, it won't do it!

Endnote:

56-0715 - The Mark Of The Beast

William Marrion Branham

*26 Now listen closely, before closing. "How can I escape it, brother?" Neither male or female is accepted or dispelled. You're all one in the sight of God, when it comes to this. How do you do it? 127 Your heart is a womb. You know what I'm speaking of, women and men. **Your heart is the womb. AND THE WOMB HOLDS THE SEED, AND THE SEED IS THE GOSPEL.** Now, the Seed, alone, in its heart; no matter how many Gamaliels you sit under, no matter how great your pastor is, and how much you've read the Bible; **It'll never take Life until the germ of Life has come to It.** 128 A woman's seed is a wonderful thing. It's the building of the body, but it has no life. It can't. It's impossible. It has no life, to begin with. **So, no matter how much you know the Bible, and how well it is in your heart, you're still a sinner.** 129 Now what happened? The heart is the womb, and faith cometh by a open ear that's not been sealed by theology. **FAITH COMETH BY HEARING, TO HEAR. THE WORD COMES INTO THE MIND. YOU MAKE UP YOUR MIND ABOUT IT.** "Is That right? Could That be right? Well, the Bible said so. I believe It." Whoosh! Down in the heart It goes. Then, It's a womb. Then the Male sect... We are the Bride, the woman. The Seed goes into the Church. 130 **THEN THE MALE SECT, WHICH IS THE BLOOD CELL, THE BLOOD OF CHRIST IS APPLIED. AND IN THE BLOOD COMES THE GERM OF LIFE THAT GOES INTO THE SEED AND BRINGS FORTH** a newborn baby, crying, "Abba, Father! Abba, Father! My God! My God, why did I ever do those things? My God! My God!" There you are. 131 **THE LITTLE WOMB HERE IN YOUR HEART, WITH THE SEED, this morning, falling into It, won't you open your eyes, won't you let It fall (not from your mind) down into the womb of your heart? Men and women, alike, there is neither male or female in this kind. Both of you has got a heart. Let It fall down here, and say, "Well, sure, that's the Truth."***

Now notice on the tape, “Desperation,” the prophet of God said, “There’s something Coming forth from the Lord and it’s gonna pass right through you and you’ll miss it. And it’ll be death or life to you.”

Endnote:

63-0901E - Desperations

William Marrion Branham

*100 You can't be desperate till God speaks to you. Oh, Church, rise and shake yourself! Pinch your conscience, wake yourself up, in this hour! **We must be desperate, or perish! There is coming forth something from the Lord! I know it as THUS SAITH THE LORD. THERE IS COMING FORTH SOMETHING, AND WE BETTER GET DESPERATE. IT'S BETWEEN LIFE AND DEATH. IT'LL PASS THROUGH US AND WE WON'T SEE IT.***

Now, I wanna ask you just a simple question. If this great thing that the prophet spoke of coming from the Lord, if it was going to be death or life to you, then you must not of had life! How could you have true life, and then something come along, and give you death? But he said, “This would be death or life.” Life if you can receive it, death if you turn it down.

The Bible said, “In the day you eat thereof is the day you die.”

Genesis 2:16-17-Reference quote:

16 And the Lord God commanded the man, saying, Of every tree of the garden thou mayest freely eat:

17 But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.

Endnote:

50-0711 - Ministry Explained

William Marrion Branham

*48 What is sin? What is sin? Not drinking, not smoking, not gambling, not rejecting church. Sin is unbelief. Is that right? **He that believeth not is condemned already. See? You're not... You do not... You're not destroyed or separated from God because you're a sinner. You're separated to God—from God because you refuse to walk with Him, to walk in His provided way. YOU'VE GOT DEATH AND LIFE BEFORE YOU. Just like Adam and Eve, EVERY MAN'S A FREE MORAL AGENT. AND THE TREE OF LIFE AND TREE OF DEATH IS BEFORE US ALL. YOU CAN TAKE EITHER ONE YOU WISH TO. IT DEPENDS ON WHAT TREE YOU EAT OFF OF IS WHAT YOU ARE.** That's right. And God is... God created you a free moral agent to do whatever you want to do about it. He can't make you love Him, and He don't force you to love Him.*

Endnote:

62-0318 - *The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed*
William Marrion Branham

LET THE MIND OF CHRIST COME INTO YOU, AND—AND THAT'LL PREGNATE YOU WITH THE WORD. *If you don't, if you let the mind of the denomination come in, you'll be denominational pregated. If you let the mind of Christ come into you, He can't deny His Own Word, 'cause He's God. You be pregated with the Word, and believe It. I don't care if they put you out, kick you out, run you out, and every door is closed, you'll go just the same. Amen. Whew! I got to hurry now. Ah! 254* **CHRIST IS NOW TAKING HIMSELF A BRIDE, TO BE PREGNATED WITH HIS OWN SEED-WORD IN HER WOMB, SPIRIT-WOMB IN—IN HER MIND, AND WON'T MIX WITH ANY THE DENOMINATIONAL TRASH WITH IT. SHE IS A VIRGIN TO HIM.**

Endnote:

60-0608 - *Having Conferences*
William Marrion Branham

47 *It's I've often said... It's just like springtime now; the old mother bird will go out, and—and she'll make her a big nest, and feather it all up, and get ready for the little birds. And she could lay a whole nest full of eggs, but if she hasn't been with the mate, them eggs will lay right there and rot. They'll never hatch; they're not fertile. And that's the way a lot of church members are: Come into the church, and you pat them on the back; they dress well, pay well in the church and everything, and almost take care of the preacher. All the time out to some kind of a social gathering or something like that, all these kind of things... **BUT IF THEY HAVEN'T BEEN WITH THE MATE, JESUS CHRIST, IT'S JUST LIKE A NEST FULL OF ROTTEN EGGS. You might as well dump the thing out and start over again. WE NEED THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST** with a conference with God to **COME IN CONTACT WITH THE MATE, JESUS CHRIST. He's the Mate of the Church; HE'S THE BRIDEGROOM TO THE BRIDE. COME IN CONTACT WITH HIM, AND BE FILLED WITH HIS SPIRIT, THE BRIDEGROOM.***

Now notice, it will be death or life. Notice how could it be death or life if you already had Life? Now remember what I said! The true blood atonement, the true blood Bride atonement the plan back to the blood comes by the word. And the word, the word is Christ! And the Shout introduced the word!

Endnote:

64-0719M - *The Feast Of The Trumpets*
William Marrion Branham

112 *Go into the prophet's chamber and watch them seven steps. Where did the—where did the guard meet the challenge to bring the comer into the presence of the king? At the top of the steps; was in the seventh step. There shows that we've got to come again with that same Spirit that was on **JOHN; HE INTRODUCED THE MESSIAH.** He was greater than all the prophets; he*

introduced It. **AND WE'VE GOT TO COME TO A PLACE, AGAIN, TO SOMETHING THAT'S GOING TO INTRODUCE THE MESSIAH. 113 AND HOW WILL THE MESSIAH...THE PEOPLE THAT'S BELIEVING HIM KNOW IT UNLESS THEY'RE CONSTANTLY IN THE WORD, TO KNOW WHAT HE IS!** Daniel said, "The wise shall know; but the foolish, the unwise, wouldn't know. They shall know their God." Now, now, **HOW HE SHALL APPEAR IN THE LAST DAYS, IS TO BRING THE PEOPLE BACK TO THE WORD, SO THAT THE BRIDE WILL KNOW HER HUSBAND, KNOW HER MATE, THE REVEALED WORD.** That's why **this has to happen.** 114 It wasn't in the reformers; wasn't in Luther, Wesley, and—and the Pentecostals, and them. Scripture says it wasn't. 115 **But it will come. That is His promise for this age. We're living in the age that His Coming will be in. She must be identified in Him.** Any woman must be identified with her husband, for the two are one. **And Christ's Bride has to be identified with Him, for the two are One; and He is the Word, not the denomination. The Word!** We are to be the children of the Light, and the Light is the Word which is made Light for this age. How do we know Light **except It comes from the Word?** All right. **THE WORD MADE FLESH IS THE LIGHT OF THE AGE;** when you see It, and the Bible said so. 116 Them people looking at Jesus there, and said, "Well, this Man, Who is He? Why, He's born, an illegitimate birth down there. Why, His father and mother is this, that, and the other, and all this there." **But they didn't know Him. If they knowed the Scriptures, they would have knowed Him. He said so.**

Endnote:

63-0317E - The Breach Between The Seven Church Ages And The Seven Seals
William Marrion Branham

1 And when the Seals are broke, and the mystery is revealed, DOWN COMES THE ANGEL, THE MESSENGER, CHRIST, SETTING HIS FOOT UPON THE LAND AND UPON THE SEA, WITH A RAINBOW OVER HIS HEAD. NOW, REMEMBER, THIS SEVENTH ANGEL IS ON EARTH AT THE TIME OF THIS COMING. 42 Just as JOHN was giving his message, THE SAME TIME THAT MESSIAH COME in the days. JOHN knew he would see Him, because HE WAS GOING TO INTRODUCE HIM.

Now read from, "Spoken Word page 23," now. The prophet of God said, "What is the seed of Life? The Word of God. Therefore, for Life, you can't come through a creed. You can't come through a denomination. You got to come back to the Word. All right." You got to come back to the word.

Endnote:

62-0318 - The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed
William Marrion Branham

121 What is the Seed of Life? The Word of God. Therefore, for Life, you can't come through a creed. You can't come through a denomination. You got to come back to the Word, now, the Seed of Life. All right.

Now notice, just for a few minutes, you know are teaching here. We got tapes here on this. Notice Eve, Genesis is the beginning. Now look back in the beginning, then noticed the garden of Eden was a type of Pentecost. A type of Gods true Church. See! Notice what they had there, Speak The Word, Eternal Life. Right? They had Speak the Word, Eternal life. They didn't have to cut a tree down. Adam just said, "Move over here." And it moved see. Adam was over the fish, the vegetation, he was over everything. Over his wife, over everything.

Notice that Eve after she ate, after she ate of the Tree of knowledge good and evil.

Genesis 2:16-17-Reference quote:

16 And the Lord God commanded the man, saying, Of every tree of the garden thou mayest freely eat:

*17 **But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.***

Genesis 3:2-6-Reference quote:

*6 And when the woman saw that the tree was good for food, and that it was pleasant to the eyes, and a tree to be desired to make one wise, **she took of the fruit thereof, and did eat, and gave also unto her husband with her; and he did eat.***

Notice she was given by the Lord a substitute blood to live under. Right? She had a-a...she had a substitute blood to live under. See, a substitute. And... but this substitute...she.. her faith in this substitute saved her from her sins. Just as much as that real blood that was coming, because she looked to it by faith.

Genesis 3:21-Reference quote:

*21 Unto Adam also and to his wife did **the Lord God make coats of skins, and clothed them.***

Endnote:

55-0115 - Law

William Marrion Branham

*Now, God in order to get Adam back to Himself again so He could talk to him, God went out and got some skins and made aprons. Is that right? Now, if He got skin, something died to get skin. See, it had to be **substitutionary**. Something had to **substitute** the guilty man's place. **AND THAT WAS THAT LAMB THAT HE KILLED OUT THERE WAS CHRIST JESUS, SPEAKING IN A FIGURE.** And there He brought the **LAMB skins**, threwed them back into the bushes, and Adam and Eve put them on. Here they come out to stand before Father God.*

Endnote:

55-0605 - Fellowship Through The Reconciliation Of The Blood

William Marrion Branham

*23 Notice it now. Then when they realized that they had sinned and gone away from God. God had had to kill some animals, perhaps a sheep. Because **CHRIST WAS THE LAMB SLAIN BEFORE THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD. AND WHEN HE KILLED THE LAMBS, and or sheep, and throwed back the skin to Adam and Eve, they covered themselves in the skins and stood in the Presence of God to receive their judgment and their eternal destination.***

Endnote:

61-0214 - The Basis Of Fellowship

William Marrion Branham

108 Job said, "Peradventure I couldn't save my sons and daughters of sin, but if they have, I'll stand on a burnt offering. I'll offer a burnt offering." 109 And when the trials and temptations come, now, **Job took God's provided way, the sacrifice, the blood, the burnt offering, and he stood on it, and when the trials and testings come, well, if that had just been on the denominational, he'd have fell long ago. On scientist, he'd have fell long ago. Because he was...Everything he had was taken from him. His children was killed. His riches was taken. His health was gone, and he set out on the ash heap with a piece of crock or something, scraping his boils, till even his wife said, "Job, why don't you curse God and die the death?"** 110 He said, "Thou speakest like a foolish woman." He didn't said she was foolish, but she talked like one. Said, "You speak like a foolish one. The Lord gave and the Lord taken away, blessed be the Name of the Lord." When they come down, his comforters, the church members, come down and accused him...**He knewed that he was righteous, because he wasn't trusting in his own merits, but he'd met God's requirement because he'd stood on the blood sacrifice. Yes, sir. He knewed that he was righteous, because he was meeting God's requirements.** 111 And then, you notice if you'll just keep holding out, **stand on the Blood, don't take nothing else. Belong to your denomination, that's all right. Have education, that's fine; science, that's all right. BUT FIRST, PLACE YOURSELF ON THE BLOOD. THAT'S THE ONLY PLACE OF FELLOWSHIP IS THE BLOOD.** 112 Now, notice Job, no matter what went, what gone, what his church said, what anyone else said, **he knewed he met God's requirements. He was standing on the blood, the burnt sacrifice. And notice, when the last hour of his temptation came and they told him to curse God and die, and so forth, he said, "You speak like a foolish woman."** 113 Then Elihu came down. Eli, El means "God's strong one." Break down his name and you got God in Christ, representative. Come down, and he did not accuse Job of being a sinner. But Job wanted to know where a God was that he could go and knock on His door and talk to Him, and where there would be One, a righteous One, Elihu told him, that could stand in the breach put His hand on a sinful man **and A HOLY GOD, AND WOULD BRIDGE THE WAY BETWEEN A SINFUL MAN AND A HOLY GOD, WHERE THE REAL TRUE BLOOD OFFERING WOULD COME SOMEDAY.** 114 Job being a prophet, when the Spirit come on him, he got in the Spirit; the thunders begin to roar; the lightning begin to flash; **he stood on his feet and said, "I know my Redeemer liveth, AND AT THE LAST DAYS HE WILL STAND ON THIS EARTH: and though the skin worms destroys this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God."** He was taking this blood offering here **UNTIL THAT REAL ONE CAME.** He looked at this one and seen **IT WAS A SHADOW OF ONE TO COME** because God back in Eden had required this, and Job was staying on that sacrifice. **Yes, sir. It was the only place that God promised to meet man was under the blood.** 115 Israel, in the Old Testament, the only place that God ever met Israel was **under the shed blood.** They come from all over the nations, **where the lamb was killed, but God only met under the shed blood.** 116 **UNDER THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB IS GOD'S MEETING PLACE. THAT'S WHERE HE MEETS HIS PEOPLE.** That's where He meets His church. That's where He meets your needs, is under the Blood. **And outside of the Blood, there's no remission or no hearing, only through the Blood.** 117 Now, and we take over in Numbers, the 19th chapter of Numbers, when they were in their journey, God told them to go and

*get a red heifer. Now, watch this just a moment, the symbol here. Now, "Go, get a red heifer, that had never a yoke has been on her." She's not yoked up, never been under a yoke. And she's red, has to be red all over. Now, red is a bad color to some. Red means stop at the stop light, and so forth; **BUT RED ALSO IS THE SIGN OF AN ATONEMENT. 118 NOW, DID YOU EVER SCIENTIFICALLY TAKE RED AND LOOK THROUGH RED? IF YOU TAKE RED AND LOOK THROUGH RED, RED'S WHITE; TAKE RED THROUGH RED LOOKS WHITE.** And so when God looks through our sins, be as red as crimson, yet they shall be white as snow. When He looks through the Blood of His Own Son and sees us, He cannot see us as red, crimson sinners; **HE SEES US WHITE AS SNOW, WASHED IN THE BLOOD OF HIS OWN SON WHEN WE ARE UNDER THE BLOOD.** Oh, how beautiful the Bible and Its illustrations. Red through red looks white. **I know that that is a great sign to us, THE SIGN OF AN ATONEMENT, the red heifer; now, SHE WAS TO BE KILLED IN THE EVENING TIME, TYPE OF CHRIST.***

The Bible said that, "By faith Enoch." He was still under that covenant that was given to Eve. By faith Enoch was not. God took him, he walked with God. Right? Noah, all them great patriarchs were men of faith, men and women of faith. And they were under a substitute blood covering. But they had faith in that covering that there was a promise a real true genuine blood covenant coming.

Hebrews 11:5-Reference quote:

5 By faith Enoch was translated that he should not see death; and was not found, because God had translated him: for before his translation he had this testimony, that he pleased God.

Endnote:

63-0428 - Look

William Marrion Branham

*69 There was a time when man's sins...When man sinned before God, he crossed a great chasm. As a writer said here, that "He appeared on the last days for salvation to those that look for it." Now, this great chasm man crossed, left himself no way back. He could not get back again, because he's crossed that separation between him and God. 70 God, being full of grace and mercy, **took a substitute**, and it was a lamb or an animal, was offered, a substitutionary death. "But the blood of bulls and goats," as Hebrews here said, just previous to where I read, "cannot take away sin." **It only covered sin.** It was a propitiation, truly, but it just covered sin, for it was speaking with a good conscience, **LOOKING FORWARD TO WHEN THE BLOOD WOULD COME THAT WOULD CLEANSE SIN, DIVORCE IT, PUT IT AWAY FOREVER.***

Now noticed, that the promise given unto Eve, the promise given unto Eve, one day became True Blood Atonement. Oh Boy, I hope you see that? The promise given to Eve one day became the True Blood Atonement.

Now notice, when did it come? When Christ the Word come? See! When did the True Blood Atonement come? When Christ the Word Came.

Now notice that here he was, IN CHRIST WAS THE BLOOD, He Was the Promise! Is that right? The True Blood Atonement came when Christ who was the Revelation of all that the prophets had spoke of.

Endnote:

64-0208 - The Token

William Marrion Branham

111 "God, in sundry times and divers manners," Hebrew 1, said, "**He spoke to the fathers through the prophets, but in this last day through His Son, Jesus Christ.**" What is His Son? **The Word. "THE WORD WAS MADE FLESH AND DWELT AMONG US." AND THIS IS THE REVELATION, THE COMPLETENESS OF CHRIST.**

Endnote:

55-0223 - Job

William Marrion Branham

*And EVERY MAN THAT SEES THE SON IS FREE. You know what I mean. YOU SEE THE SON, SEE HIM IN THE WAY OF THE REVELATION THAT GOD HAS REVEALED HIM TO YOU. THE ONLY WAY YOU'LL EVER KNOW IT, IS WHEN GOD HAS REVEALED HIM TO YOU. That's the basis of all the Scriptures. "Flesh and blood has not revealed it to thee, but My Father which is in Heaven. Upon this rock I'll build My church." Is that right? SO IT'S SPIRITUAL REVELATION OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST, IS WHERE HE BUILT HIS CHURCH. 19 Now, little did the old-timers back in there maybe realize that it would be in this way. If they, BY FAITH, SAW THE COMPLETE TIME OF REDEMPTION, and they'd see people who would be absolutely introduced to the infallible proofs of redemption, and turn around and leave it... That's the sad part, the fellow that's loose, and don't want to be free. Now, Adam in the garden of Eden, when he first sinned, **God had a way of redemption for him, right quick, JUST AS SOON AS HE SINNED. GOD MADE A WAY OF REDEMPTION. AND BEFORE ADAM COULD EVER APPROACH BACK TO FELLOWSHIP WITH THE FATHER, GOD HAD TO SLAY AN INNOCENT LAMB**, or sheep, and make him a cloth to go around him, and throw out the welcome carpet for Adam to walk back on the carpet of redemption, to come into His Presence again. GOD ALWAYS HAD A PLAN OF REDEMPTION, AND THAT'S BEEN THROUGH BLOOD, ever since the very beginning and dawn of time, perceived in the mind of God, before the world ever come into existence. 20 Now, when Adam and Eve, our first father and mother, started walking out of the garden of Eden, why, cloudily, the sin hanging over their brows, and the clouds of darkness hanging around them after they had received their—the word of their Eternal destination. **They walked out, with those bloody sheepskins around them, they had some little ray of hope, THAT SOMETIME, THERE WAS COMING A REDEEMER.** See? They had a ray of hope. It was cloudy and dark, because tears of regret was falling down their cheeks from their sins. And they were sorry of their sins, but they were—THEY KNEW THAT SOMEWHERE THERE'D BE A REDEMPTION, BECAUSE HE SAID, "I'LL PUT ENMITY BETWEEN HER SEED AND THE SERPENT'S SEED." And they... So many people, in quoting the 23rd Psalm, say, like this, say, "Yea, though I walk through the dark valleys of the shadows of death..." It doesn't say dark valley; it said, "Through the valley of the shadow..." And if it's dark, there'd be no shadow.*

*It takes a certain amount of light to make shadow. 21 So death, after the very beginning, never had a complete darkness; it was a shadow. **So there had to be a certain percent of light. And when Adam and Eve was walking out of the garden of Eden, THE SHADOWS OF REDEMPTION WAS BEFORE THEM.***

Endnote:

63-0728 - *Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed*
William Marrion Branham

232 Now watch. **“Blessed art thou, Simon Bar-jona,”** says, which means, “son of Jona.” See? **“Blessed art thou, for flesh and blood never revealed This to you.** You never learned It from some school. **But My Father which is in Heaven has revealed It to you.**” Notice what He said to him, **“Upon this rock...”** That’s Peter, the predestinated Seed of God that had received this Light, and given the keys to the Kingdom. **“UPON THIS ROCK OF REVELATION OF WHO JESUS CHRIST IS,” HE IS THE FULL, MANIFESTED GOD.** **“Upon this rock...”** Not a Father, Son, and Holy Ghost; and Him being the second Person. **“Upon this rock I’ll build My Church, and the gates of hell will never shake It down, never prevail against It.”** See? **“I’ll build My Church upon this rock,” A REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST.** 233 Look, Christ in you makes Him the center of Life **of the revelation.** See? Christ’s Life in you makes Him the center of the revelation. **CHRIST, IN THE BIBLE, MAKES THE BIBLE THE COMPLETE REVELATION OF CHRIST. CHRIST IN YOU MAKES YOU THE COMPLETE REVELATION OF THE WHOLE THING, SEE, WHAT GOD IS TRYING TO DO.** 234 **WHAT IS THE NEW BIRTH THEN? YOU’D SAY, “WELL, BROTHER BRANHAM, WHAT IS THE NEW BIRTH?” IT IS THE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST PERSONALLY TO YOU.** Amen! See? Not you joined a church, you shook a hand, you done something different, you said a creed, you promised to live by a—a code of rules. **But Christ, the Bible, HE IS THE WORD THAT WAS REVEALED TO YOU.** And no matter what anybody says, what takes place, **IT’S CHRIST; pastor, priest, whatever it might be. IT’S CHRIST IN YOU, that is the REVELATION that the Church was built upon.**

Endnote:

63-1114 - *Influence*
William Marrion Branham

145 And then we find then in that, later just before that, John the Baptist, the greatest of all the prophets. All the prophets spoke of Him coming; John said, “This is Him.” He, he introduced Him to the world. And John standing there in the water, when he was baptizing, and he—he was saying, **“THERE IS COMING A TIME WHEN THE DAILY SACRIFICE WILL BE TAKEN FROM THE TEMPLE, AND THERE WILL BE A MAN BE A SACRIFICE.”** And John was sure that he was going to see Messiah.

Endnote:

55-1006E - The Power Of God

William Marrion Branham

16 Did you know **the whole Church of the living God is built upon the revelation of the Lord Jesus?** In the garden of Eden, after the children of Israel... Pardon me. After Cain and Abel and them were turned out of the garden, did you notice how that Cain (being not a communist) who came and worshipped the Lord, and—and offered a sacrifice, and—and done all he could... Very religious, Cain was. **BUT ABEL, HE CAME, NOT WITH WORKS, BUT BY FAITH**, the Bible said. **HE OFFERED UNTO GOD A MORE EXCELLENT SACRIFICE THAN THAT OF CAIN, GOD TESTIFYING THAT IT—HE WAS RIGHTEOUS, BECAUSE HE SEEN THE PROGRAM OF GOD, WHICH WAS REVEALED TO HIM...** Now, they hadn't... The Bible wasn't written then. So if Cain, his brother who set under the same teaching of father and mother, came down and brought fruit to make the offering... **But Abel, by revelation he saw that it wasn't fruits that brought us out of the garden of Eden, as some people still think it was. But it wasn't fruits. IT WAS THE BLOOD of his mother who made him mortal, or his father. SO HE CAME AND OFFERED THE BLOOD OF A LAMB BY DIVINE REVELATION. NO ONE TO TELL HIM ANYTHING ABOUT IT, BUT HE, BY FAITH HE SEEN THE SON OF GOD COMING, AND OFFERED A LAMB IN A FIGURATIVE TYPE, SEEING THAT JESUS WAS THE LAMB SLAIN BEFORE THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD. AND GOD TESTIFIED, "THAT'S THE TRUTH." GOD WILL ALWAYS TESTIFY THE TRUTH.**

Now, why, why then did not the church the Jewish church, why did not that Jewish church which was Jehovah's bride to be, why did she not accept the true atonement? Why didn't she accept it? Why? Why? Why, because they had lived under this old covenant so long, they got used to it. And it was too late to make the change. So, will it be today?

Notice, "Seed not heir with the shuck." Brother Branham said on page 9, "There is a church spiritual and there is a church natural. And the spiritual church cannot be heirs together with the natural church. They are two different separate times." Two! "To different separate people under two different separate covenants." Unquote. See!

Endnote:

65-0218 The See is Not Heir With The Shuck

William Marrion Branham

61 Neither can the spiritual be...the natural be heir with the spiritual. No more can Ishmael's children be heir with the—with the Isaac's children, and no more than the carnal can be heir with the spiritual. **62 Church natural; Church spiritual. There is a church natural that these women here type; and there's a Church spiritual, also. So, the natural church and the spiritual Church cannot be heirs together. THEY ARE TWO DIFFERENT, SEPARATE TIMES; TWO DIFFERENT, SEPARATE PEOPLES; UNDER TWO DIFFERENT, SEPARATE COVENANTS.**

Notice then that this shuck Laodicea was a shuck, not the stalk but they was the shuck. And the shuck what does it do? The shuck protects the grain. And its Gods real life is in the shuck. But all the life that was in the stalk went into the little leaves. And then from the leaves it went up washed off and went into...and went into the...to make the shuck. Now the life in the shuck, now when that life leaves the shuck all that life that was in the stalk and leaves all that goes in to make the grain.

Now notice that-that shuck all the way down...all the way down was a substitute covering. How many see it?

Just like...now if you've never heard this before, that'll really drives you insane if you try to figure it out in your mind. But if you just go on, the Lord will reveal it to you see.

Endnote:

*65-1127B - Trying To Do God A Service Without It Being God's Will
William Marrion Branham*

*258 The very word prophet means that "he is a revealer of the Word of God," the interpretation only comes to that. And that's why today we're in such a need of this great person that's supposed to be sent to us in the form of the prophet Elijah, because it'll be the revelation of God made known to us by vindication, showing that it's the day and the hour and the season that God promised it to be in. And, remember, he'll be spoken against; always has been, always will be. **Rejected, just like the shuck will pull...First he'll be accepted, because THE SHUCK ONLY HOLDS THE WHEAT UNTIL IT'S ABLE TO GET FORTH TO THE SUN. Pentecost will only sheltered the Message, give It an open door until It gets scattered, and THEN THE SHUCK WILL PULL AWAY, AND THE WHEAT WILL LAY IN THE PRESENCE OF THE SON, SEE, TO RIPEN.***

Now notice, this is that... this is the church natural and the church spiritual. Now you've gotta admit this is so, because, if it was all in one covenant, then the foolish virgins would be all one and the same. So, it's two different people all together. One goes through the tribulation, those that are living upon the earth now, the foolish virgins go through the tribulation be hunted down like a bunch of dogs by the Antichrist.

The Bride don't go through the tribulation at all, she goes in the rapture. Comes back upon the earth after three- and one-half years. Right? And then she has a thousand-year honeymoon. The foolish virgin has no honeymoon. Because they did not get married. Two different separate covenants.

Now notice here, just as the Jewish church lived under that old natural covenant so long, it saved them, didn't it? It saved them. They lived under it so long. Now notice they worked miracles under that old covenant. Is that right? They worked all kinds of miracles under it, had divine healing underneath it. Why their garments grew with their shoulders and the shoulders grew with the garments and shoes grew with their feet and feet grew with the shoes. The Bible said, "There wasn't one sick among them." There come out of two million people out of Egypt. And that was under the old covenant. But notice they lived under the old one so long they couldn't except the new one when it came.

Deuteronomy 29:5-Scripture quote:

5 And I have led you forty years in the wilderness: your clothes are not waxen old upon you, and thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy foot.

Psalm 105:37-Scripture quote:

37 He brought them forth also with silver and gold: and there was not one feeble person among their tribes.

Now notice, notice that Jesus Christ was the Messiah the anointed word. Right? Now notice that the Messiah, the Messiah comes in two parts in the End-Time. Now, I got a gap here, but I can't close it up in one service, cause we'd be here all day and all night. But now notice that he's coming now, the Messiah is coming the second time. How many believe that?

Endnote:

64-0119 - Shalom

William Marrion Branham

204 Now, HE PROMISED TO SEND CHRIST THE SECOND TIME. AND WHENEVER HE DOES, WHEN CHRIST COMES THE SECOND TIME, THERE WILL BE AN ETERNAL SHALOM.

Endnote:

50-0711 - Ministry Explained

William Marrion Branham

*And I believe It's calling those who was once wayfaring men, and has got away from God. I believe **It's calling them back, calling the Church together JUST BEFORE THE GREAT AND TERRIBLE DAY OF THE LORD COMES, WHEN GOD SHALL SEND JESUS THE SECOND TIME TO THE EARTH TO GATHER THE RANSOMED**, that's been redeemed by His death at Calvary, to take them home to Glory.*

Notice that if you can't see down here upon earth...notice his resurrected body has not come upon the earth. But it is to meet the elected ones in the air. But now notice his spirit body comes down upon the earth. And you've got to be untied down here with the Full-body-Revealed-Word, or you will not meet his resurrected body in the air. See, you've got to know the Bridegroom by a revelation before you can meet him in the air.

Endnote:

Pergamean Church Age- An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 5 - The

William Marrion Branham

In these last days the true Bride Church (Christ's seed) will come to the Headstone, and she will be the super church, a super race, as she nears Him. They in the bride will be so much like Him that they will even be in His very image. THIS IS IN ORDER TO BE UNITED

WITH HIM. THEY WILL BE ONE. THEY WILL BE THE VERY MANIFESTATION OF THE WORD OF THE LIVING GOD.

Endnote:

63-0818 - *The Uniting Time And Sign*
William Marrion Branham

We see the Bride uniting, uniting with the Word. Why? THE WORD IS GOD. AND AS THE WORD...AS THE BRIDEGROOM (BEING THE WORD), AND THE BRIDE (BEING THE HEARER OF THE WORD), THEY COME TOGETHER IN A UNION. They unite like a wedding. See, They're getting ready for a wedding, and They—They become One. THE WORD BECOMES YOU, YOU BECOME THE WORD. Jesus said, "At that day you'll know it. All the Father is, I am; and all I am, you are; and all you are, I am. IN THAT DAY YOU'LL KNOW THAT I'M IN THE FATHER, FATHER IN ME, I IN YOU, AND YOU IN ME." See? AT "THAT DAY." What day? This day! We find out the great hidden mysteries of God being revealed. Oh, how I like that!

Now notice here, that the Messiah was turned down, the Jews turned down their Messiah. Right? What happened to them? Lost! Notice here, and the elected 120 receive it.

Now notice that in the End-Time the Messiah is promised to come again. And we find it over in Thessalonians the fourth chapter it says, "The Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a Shout. Now the Shout is the-is the Malachi 4:5 prophet messenger.

1 Thessalonians 4:16-Reference quote:

16 For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven WITH A SHOUT, WITH THE VOICE of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first:

Malachi 4:5-Reference quote:

5 Behold, I will send you ELIJAH THE PROPHET before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord:

Endnote:

62-0318 - *The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed*
William Marrion Branham

425 Like Elijah, after that mighty, vindicated prophet that the Word of God came to, had finished preaching His message to the modern American groups of the First Lady, with their bobbed-hairs and Jezebel-paint groups. God confirming His prophet; every time he prophesied, it was the truth. GOD HAD TO CALL HIM OFF OF THE FIELD, until He plagued that generation with mighty plagues, FOR REJECTING THE MESSAGE OF HIS PROPHET AND THE WORD OF GOD THAT HE HAD SENT TO THEM. God sent him into the wilderness, in hiding, not even the king could call him out. And them that tried to persuade him against the will of God, died for doing so. (O God! Whew. Uh!) BUT WHEN GOD SPOKE TO HIS FAITHFUL PROPHET BY A VISION, OUT OF THE WILDERNESS HE COME WITH THUS SAITH THE LORD. What did he do? Straight to the Word, back to the Word he went,

brought the twelve stones and rolled them together. 426 LIKE JOHN THE BAPTIST, CHRIST'S FAITHFUL FORERUNNER, THE ANOINTED PROPHET. No school of his father; no school of Pharisee, no denomination could call him from the wilderness where God had sent him, UNTIL HE HEARD THE VOICE OF GOD. "THE MESSIAH IS AT HAND."
(Are you listening, spiritual mind? What more could I say here. I'm skipping something here now.)

Endnote:

*65-0725M - The Anointed Ones At The End Time
William Marrion Branham*

*I wasn't the One that appeared down on the river; I was only standing there when He appeared. I'm not the One that performs these things and foretells these things that happens as perfect they are; I'm only one that's near when He does it. I was only a voice that He used, to say It. It wasn't what I knew; it's what I just surrendered myself to, that He spoke through. **IT ISN'T ME, IT WASN'T THE SEVENTH ANGEL, OH, NO; IT WAS THE MANIFESTATION OF THE SON OF MAN.** It wasn't the angel, his message; it was the mystery that God unfolded. **IT'S NOT A MAN; IT'S GOD. THE ANGEL WAS NOT THE SON OF MAN; HE WAS THE MESSENGER FROM THE SON OF MAN. THE SON OF MAN IS CHRIST; HE IS THE ONE THAT YOU'RE FEEDING ON.** You're not feeding on a man; a man, his words will fail. But **YOU'RE FEEDING ON THE UNFAILING BODY-WORD OF THE SON OF MAN.***

Now notice that then comes in the Shout and drops down lower with a greater power, with the complete Body Revealed Word. And-and as he was in the Shout he comes down in the Voice. And that is the Voice of the Revealed Word, coming to unite the Bride with the Bridegroom.

Now we are out of the shuck age. We are out of that Substitute covering that we were under. We come out of the Church Ages now, the Seven Church ages which were allotted a space of time. But the Bible said, "When the fulness of time would come, God would send forth what? His son.

Galatians 4:4-5-Reference quote:

4 But when the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law,

5 To redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons.

The real genuine, word born son today. When the Voice of time has come. In otherwards when time, when Methodist time has run out. When Baptist time has run out. When so-called Pentecostal time has run out. Then we come to a place where IT'S A NEW DAY, ANOTHER DAY, CALLED THE BRIDE-AGE. The Wheat Age, The Word Bride and the word Groom Age. The Eternal Day! NOT THE SEVENTH CHURCH AGE, NOT THE SEVENTH DAY, BUT THE EIGHTH DAY! WHICH IS ETERNITY! AN ETERNAL KING WITH AN ETERNAL LIFE WITH ETERNAL LIFE. TO COME AND BAPTIZE YOU INTO A ETERNAL KINGDOM. Oh, my Lord! See!

Endnote:

64-0802 - *The Future Home Of The Heavenly Bridegroom And The Earthly Bride*
William Marrion Branham

14 Now we got a "**EIGHTH DAY.**" Now, there is only seven days, but here we speak of "the eighth day," holy convocation, convocation. Notice, "Do no work in it." **THE EIGHTH DAY, ARE (WHAT?) BACK TO THE FIRST DAY. WHY, IT SPEAKS OF ETERNITY, AS SHE ROLLS AROUND WITHOUT A STOPPING PLACE.** Amen. Do you see it? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] 215 Notice, it was also upon this eighth day. Last day, feast day of the tabernacle, notice after that, after the last feast day, **after the last Church Age, after the last complete seven days upon the earth, after the Millennium, that this Holy Convocation comes.** 216 Remember, this is feast of tabernacles, tabernacles, "gathering places." Amen! Where, "In the Millennium," the Bible said, "they shall build houses; they shall inhabit." 217 But in the New Earth, He has already went and prepared the place. It's built. We have nothing to do with the building of it. Amen. Eternal! Oh, I just love that Word! My! A Holy Convocation, the eighth day. Which, is only seven days. **Then on the eighth day, which comes back to the first day again, comes right back to the first day, the eighth day is a Holy Convo-...Convocation.** 218 Notice, **SEVEN DAYS, ONLY HAS TO DO WITH THE OLD CREATION,** world time. Seven days, that's the Millennium, the rest day. **As God labored six days, rested the seventh; the Church labors six days, and rests the seventh, but you're still in time element. I ain't speaking of the Eternal.** 219 But, you see, there is no such a thing as eight days; you go back to the first day again, see, the first day. 220 **THE SABBATH SPEAKS OF THE OLD LAW, WHICH WAS TO PASS AWAY. The keeping of a sabbath, which "passed away," or, I have said, "CHANGED TO ANOTHER."** It didn't pass away; it just changed from the old law, of keeping a certain day of the week. 221 Isaiah, the 19th chapter, said, I believe 28:19, said, "Precept must be upon precept; here a little, and there a little." "Hold fast to that what's good." "For with stammering lips and other tongues will I speak to this people. And here is the rest." See? 222 **YOU ENTER INTO LIFE, NOT KEEPING A DAY OR SHADOW.** Paul said, over there in Hebrews the 4th chapter. "You keep days and shadows, and things like that; I'm scared of your experience." See, we don't pass into certain days and orders. **"YOU'VE PASSED FROM DEATH UNTO ETERNAL LIFE," NOT DAYS AND TIMES. YOU'VE PASSED INTO ETERNITY.** That's the holy convo-...convocation, convocation, rather. 223 Seven days, watch, which "pass away," or, **I HAVE SAID, WILL "CHANGE TO ANOTHER."** **EIGHT DAYS DEALS WITH NEW CREATION, SEE, NOT OLD CREATION. EIGHT DAYS IS NEW CREATION.** 224 **FOR, IT WAS ON THE EIGHTH DAY THAT OUR LORD RAISED FROM THE DEAD.** There is your other convocation, the holiness; not considering the sabbaths, at all, or the feast of the tabernacles, feast of this, and the feast of the pentecost. **JESUS RAISED FROM THE DEAD, FOR OUR JUSTIFICATION, ON THE EIGHTH DAY. AFTER** the seven sabbaths, or seven days, **SEVEN CHURCH AGES, JESUS RAISED FROM THE DEAD. EIGHTH DAY, WHICH IS A HOLY CONVOCATION, SEE, WHICH IS THE FIRST DAY.** 225 See, you've, done has passed through time, and dropped into Eternity again; not keeping of days, and keeping of sabbaths; and new moons, and things like that. "BUT HATH PASSED," **CHANGED YOUR FORM; NOT ANNIHILATED. GLORY! "BUT PASSED FROM DEATH UNTO LIFE ETERNAL."** Oh, what the Bible does teach us! See, **PASSED FROM ONE TO ANOTHER.** 226 All right, "passed," the old sabbath is passed. **JESUS RAISED ON THE EIGHTH DAY. THAT WAS A SOLEMN DAY, HOLY. AND IT WASN'T A**

DAY; 'CAUSE DAY, A TIME, HAD DONE RUN OUT. IT PASSED INTO ETERNITY. See, it swung right back to the first day again. See? 227 Eternity is like a—a ring. You can't find no corner to it. You can't find no stopping place in a perfect circle. You go on and on. I don't care how far you go, you're still going. You can start going around like this; go through the floor, go through the earth, go beyond the earth, you're still go-...[Blank spot on tape—Ed.] 228 All things that was created down in here, are perverted, not created, by Satan, will drop out when the great golden bell RINGS AND A TRUMPET SOUNDS. 229 AND BACK YONDER AT THE BEGINNING, WHERE THE TIE POST WAS MADE IN EDEN, WHEN MAN CAME TO THE EARTH AND HE FELL, A LITTLE LAMB SHED ITS BLOOD, THAT SPOKE OF THE GREAT LAMB WAS COMING TO SHED ITS BLOOD. Calvary raised the cross, that tied for the Old Testament; to them who justified, looked for It. **And in this new dispensation, at the Coming of the Lord, at the New Earth, the rope of salvation (the Blood, the redeemed Power that I'm talking about, and through the same system has redeemed both man and the earth) will raise right up into Eternity again. And the Lake of Fire will consume everything that's ungodly and unpredestinated to It. Do you see it? 230 Notice, the eighth day, JESUS RAISED FOR OUR JUSTIFICATION. THE ETERNAL KING, WITH THE ETERNAL KINGDOM TO BE BAPTIZED INTO, TO ETERNAL LIFE.** Not seven days; had nothing to do with any of the days. **It's speaking of another, Eternal, coming; speaking of an Eternal time, the World that I'm speaking of.** 231 And, notice, after fifty days, or seven sabbaths from there, again there come another holy convocation. What happened? **THE HOLY GHOST FELL ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST, on the seventh day...Or, THE EIGHTH DAY, RATHER, EIGHTH DAY, FELL ON THE EIGHTH DAY.** Was seven sabbaths later, exactly, after His resurrection, see; so it'd be seven times that again, bring it right back around to the first day of the week again, exactly. See? 232 There is your holy convocation, not have anything to do with the literal things. **It's beyond that. It's into the Kingdom of God, with Eternal Life, with the predestinated that never did start. It never started on any day. YOU WASN'T SAVED ON ANY DAY. YOU WAS ALWAYS SAVED. AMEN. JESUS JUST COME TO REDEEM THAT; BUT YOU WAS SAVED, FROM THE BEGINNING, BECAUSE YOU HAD ETERNAL LIFE, TO BEGIN WITH.**

Notice 8, when you make an 8 what do you do? You start here and you go around. What is it? That's eternity! See? Now 7...notice that time, we measure time by 7 days a week. How many sees that? Notice that God measured time by Seven Church Ages. But at when the time has run out, the Church Ages is over now and then you come into an Eternal Day! But to come into an Eternal Day, won't you have to have something to bring you in there? The only thing...oh God, the only thing that's Eternal is the WORD!! The word day, see?

Notice that Jesus said, "That Heavens and earth," The Seven Church Ages will pass away! "Heavens and earth will pass away, but my word shall never pass away."

Matthew 24:35-Scripture quote:

35 Heaven and earth shall pass away, but my words shall not pass away.

I said to a brother, "I'd rather be standing on God's word than be standing in Heaven. Oh, he said, "Oh, brother how can you say that? Heaven, I'd rather be standing in heaven!" I said, "No Sir! I'd rather be standing on the word than standing in heaven. Because heaven is gonna pass away, but the word will never pass away!"

Now notice, we're coming into the... We're out of the Seven Church Ages... Now see I just chopped that up because I could preach two and a half hours just on the 8th day and the seventh day. I just have to hit it and go on. But you that know, know.

See we've come out of time and we've come over into a New-Day, which has no time to it! Because the Bride is Eternal! Don't you see, that once you that you receive the Father the Son and the Holy Ghost that you ARE ETERNAL? And you're not - you're not subject to time anymore! See? Times run out! Now you're over in the 8th day, number 8 is eternal.

Now notice you got seven days a week and you come back to what? One! Now the first day and the last day is one and the same. The first and the eighth day is the same day.

Notice that the Christians worshipped on the first day of the week, which was the Eighth Day. They were Seventh Day Adventists, you see, but the Christians never worshipped, they never—they never worshipped on that day, see! They worshipped on the first day, because they knew that was the Eighth Day.

Endnote:

*64-0802 - The Future Home Of The Heavenly Bridegroom And The Earthly Bride
William Marrion Branham*

*450 There you are, there is the paradises of God, the Light of the world, that perfect Kingdom. **Not the seventh day; THE ETERNAL ONE!** See? Not the Millennium; **THE NEW EARTH!** See? 451 While it's going through the Millennium, it's going through its sanctifying process, but still must be burned. See? **Which, the Blood redeemed the people, it shows this memorial that it's...the price is paid,** that thousand years. But then it has to be cleansed by Fire; just like you were, His delegates of this City, the delegation. 452 So if you die or if you live, what difference does it make? If He comes today, or He comes a hundred years, or a thousand years, I'll only rest till my change comes. 453 So, old man and old woman, don't you be discouraged. [Brother Branham illustrates at the blackboard—Ed.] **If you are a representation up here, in this attribute of God; this, God; if you have it, if you're represented here, you cannot...You're in the Eternal. AND IF YOU'VE CROSSED FROM THAT SEVENTH DAY, INTO THE EIGHTH, YOU GOT INTO THE ETERNAL BY THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY SPIRIT, YOU'RE INCLUDED IN THIS.** Now, if you're just trusting upon a sensation, or jumping up and down, or, "I do this. I keep my seventh day. I don't eat meat," and things like that, that's going to perish, anyhow. See? But This is the Eternal. See? This is the Eternal, the Feast after the feast of tabernacles. See? 454 **The feast of tabernacles was the last feast, the seventh feast. We are worshipping now under the feast of the tabernacles, the seventh church age.** 455 In the Millennium, we'll be under the feast of tabernacles, again, in the seventh day. 456 **BUT, THEN, AFTER THE SEVENTH DAY, WE HAVE A HOLY CONVOCATION, GO BACK INTO THE ETERNAL.** How? **BY THE ETERNAL ONE THAT CAME AND REDEEMED US AND TAKEN US BACK, LETTING US RECOGNIZE THAT WE WERE A PART OF THIS.** 457 Now how do you know you're a part? **Because, that, the Word of the hour, the promise of the day. What is it? A RESTORATION BACK TO THE FIRST DAY, THE FIRST.** "And he shall restore the hearts of the children back to the fathers," **BRINGING A RESTORATION AGAIN OF THE PENTECOSTAL GENUINE,** not sensations; and will manifest the evening Light, the same Son that showed in the morning Light, as promised for the day. Amen and amen!*

Now notice that he said, "I'm Alpha- I'm Alpha the first day the beginning and I'm Omega the last day."

Revelation 22:13-Reference Scripture:

13 I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last.

The same way that I got in the first church as Alfa, I'll come in the last Bride and be Omega. And Alpha will become Omega and Omega will become Alpha. We will all become one! We're coming back to a oneness of God and in a oneness of the people! BACK INTO A ONE GOD, ONE CHURCH, ONE LORD, ONE BAPTISM. ONE GOD IN YOU ALL, THROUGH YOU ALL, FOR YOU ALL. And as head of the body and head of the church, Jesus Christ both Corner Stone and Capstone. I wish I had time to get into that.

Endnote:

*60-1206 - The Smyrnaean Church Age
William Marrion Branham*

*46 Now, if you'll notice, the candlesticks didn't set quite like that. They started down in this way and come up. Well, the highest one away from where He was standing was this one up here. And Christianity gradually smothered out as it went from where He was standing in the shape of the cross, as we'd see Him in the 4th chapter; in the shape of the cross like this. And this is His right hand, that was His left hand. Now, right here, He had His hand on this church and on that church. He was both Alpha and Omega and, of course, all was in between the two, all the other letters. **BUT HE SPECIFICALLY SAID, "ALPHA AND OMEGA." HE HAD A RAINBOW OVER HIS HEAD, WHICH WAS HIS COVENANT.***

Endnote:

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 5 - The Pergamean Church Age
William Marrion Branham*

IN THESE LAST DAYS THE TRUE BRIDE CHURCH (CHRIST'S SEED) WILL COME TO THE HEADSTONE, AND SHE WILL BE THE SUPER CHURCH, A SUPER RACE, AS SHE NEARS HIM. THEY IN THE BRIDE WILL BE SO MUCH LIKE HIM THAT THEY WILL EVEN BE IN HIS VERY IMAGE. THIS IS IN ORDER TO BE UNITED WITH HIM. THEY WILL BE ONE. THEY WILL BE THE VERY MANIFESTATION OF THE WORD OF THE LIVING GOD.

Endnote:

*63-0728 - Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed
William Marrion Branham*

380 And in there, there would be a time come forth when He could express Himself in fullness of His Godhead, Deity, through His Church, have the preeminences in this Church. Oh, my! What? The anointed Man; now the anointed people; oh, my, to bring back the anointed Bride and the Bridegroom. Anointed by (why?) accepting what Eve turned down, and Adam; coming back with the anointing of the Word, because He said, "My Word is Spirit." See, anointed with

the Word. What Eve turned down, He comes back and we accept.

Now notice here, see we leave this con...we leave this other covenant. That's a conditional covenant. Condition See, it's a condition. Providing you stay with the word. See, now notice that living under this conditional covenant...

Aw now God help you, I got something real good coming just a minute. If I can wait and hold it back there.

Now notice here, you see under this - under this substitute covering, if you believe on the Lord Jesus Christ with all your heart with your mind, you see. And you believe it and really believe it the best as you can. You're in ignorance, right?

But now notice, when Jesus come, when the word Christ come what did he do? He come and said, "REPENT! YOU MUST BE BORN-AGAIN!"

John 3:3-Reference Scripture:

3 Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God.

Now brother until that time God forgive your ignorance. But when you come up and heard the real – the real revealed word, you better get busy then.

See, now notice, when you turn that down well that'll come against you on your court record at the end of a thousand years. Now if you say, "Oh that ole, just a..." And all that and begin to fight the truth. Then what you come - you come before the attorney the Bride at the white throne judgement. "Oh, I see here, that you fought the truth here." And then that'll nullify your other – your other covenant you lived and then you'd be lost. And then another little ole brother come up there saying, "Oh I'm going to hell! Oh God, oh I had time down there why didn't I...oh God..." And then you come up there. And Lord finds out, "Oh I see, you were good to one of my little servants. I see there, I see... oh yes there, you gave him a glass of water. You fed them, you clothed them you gave them a place to stay." Said, "Enter into Eternal life." See?

Aw, you talk about something, you better make sure you have the right attitude, now see! You say, "Well when did I do it? Said, "When you give this little brother here, you did it to me." Shows you right there if you're spiritual you see a great thing right there. Oh, we're living in a marvelous hour.

Mark 9:41-Reference quote:

41 For whosoever shall give you a cup of water to drink in my name, because ye belong to Christ, verily I say unto you, he shall not lose his reward.

Matthew 25:34-46-Reference quote:

34 Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world:

35 For I was an hungred, and ye gave me meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink: I was a stranger, and ye took me in:

36 Naked, and ye clothed me: I was sick, and ye visited me: I was in prison, and ye came unto me.

37 Then shall the righteous answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, and fed thee? or thirsty, and gave thee drink?

- 38 *When saw we thee a stranger, and took thee in? or naked, and clothed thee?*
39 *Or when saw we thee sick, or in prison, and came unto thee?*
40 *And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me.*
41 *Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels:*
42 *For I was an hungred, and ye gave me no meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me no drink:*
43 *I was a stranger, and ye took me not in: naked, and ye clothed me not: sick, and in prison, and ye visited me not.*
44 *Then shall they also answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, or athirst, or a stranger; or naked, or sick, or in prison, and did not minister unto thee?*
45 *Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye did it not to one of the least of these, ye did it not to me.*
46 *And these shall go away into everlasting punishment: but the righteous into life eternal.*

Now we see the Seven Church Ages ends. The Seven Church ages end and when it does, time ends. Notice when that Angel stood upon the land and on the sea, had a rainbow over his head. Who was that? That was Christ the Word! The Full Body Word, both feet arms body everything right up. And then when he come up stood up and he had a rainbow over his head. What was it? HE'S COMING WITH THE UNADULTERATED BLOOD COVENANT TO THE BRIDE!

Revelation 10:1-3-Reference Scripture:

- 1 *And I saw **ANOTHER MIGHTY ANGEL** come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as it were the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire:*
2 *And he had in his hand a little book open: and **HE SET HIS RIGHT FOOT UPON THE SEA, AND HIS LEFT FOOT ON THE EARTH,***
3 *And cried with a loud voice, as when a **LION ROARETH**: and when he had cried, **SEVEN THUNDERS UTTERED THEIR VOICES.***

Endnote:

63-0317E - *The Breach Between The Seven Church Ages And The Seven Seals*
William Marrion Branham

*1 And when **the Seals are broke, and the mystery is revealed**, **DOWN COMES THE ANGEL, THE MESSENGER, CHRIST, SETTING HIS FOOT UPON THE LAND AND UPON THE SEA, WITH A RAINBOW OVER HIS HEAD. NOW, REMEMBER, THIS SEVENTH ANGEL IS ON EARTH AT THE TIME OF THIS COMING.** 42 **Just as JOHN was giving his message, the SAME TIME THAT MESSIAH COME in the days. John knew he would see Him, because HE WAS GOING TO INTRODUCE HIM.***



(Durham, Connecticut is where **ANOTHER MIGHTY ANGEL** stood)

Endnote:

63-0317E - *The Breach Between The Seven Church Ages And The Seven Seals*
William Marrion Branham

29 **This Seven-Seal Book is revealed at the time of the Seven Thunders of Revelation 10**, now, if you're marking it down. Let's turn to Revelation 10, just a moment, so you'll get an understanding before we get into it. Now, this is at the end time. For, listen: ...**ISAW ANOTHER MIGHTY ANGEL** come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: **and a rainbow...upon his head...** 30 **If you notice, THAT'S CHRIST**, see. Cause, He, in the Old Testament, **WAS CALLED THE ANGEL OF THE COVENANT**.

Watch that new covenant! What is rainbow covenant? Here's Christ the Word coming with his covenant, coming to his Bride and He's gonna marry her now! And what's he got in his hand? Not a closed book! The Bible is no more a mystery hard to be understood. But now he comes revealing his word to his Bride.

Endnote:

63-0728 - *Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed*
William Marrion Branham

There it is, the revelation. Not them; but "him," an individual! Not a group; an individual! All hell is against it. 496 BUT HIS MYSTERY IS ONLY REVEALED TO HIS BELOVED BRIDE. THAT'S THE ONLY ONE COULD SEE IT.

Endnote:

63-0116 - *The Evening Messenger*
William Marrion Branham

249 **NOTICE, THE END-TIME MESSENGER, HIS JOB WILL BE TO GET THE SAINTS READY, THE BRIDE READY FOR THE BRIDEGROOM. THAT WILL BE HIS MESSAGE.** Now you want to learn ABC's so you can study algebra later? **WHEN THESE OTHER SEALS ON THE BACK IS OPENED THEY'LL ONLY BE REVEALED TO THEM.**

Endnote:

*65-0801M - The God Of This Evil Age
William Marrion Branham*

The...SHE HAS BEEN GIVEN, AND REVEALED TO HER, THE SEVEN-SEAL MYSTERIES OF THE BIBLE.

See, times over, it's all over for the churches, so-called churches. They've had a space of time, that's all, it's over. Now in order to go on you've got to come up out of the shuck. And then you got to come into God's provided way for this day. Now here's where the sticker is. We've lived under the old covenant so long, we're so used to saying, "Well, I quit smoking, I quit drinking, praise the Lord I was Born-Again. Hallelujah! I quit running around on my wife, I never smoked another cigarette and I've been faithful to her ever since and I was Born-Again." Baptized in water wrong, Baptized with the spirit wrong. Had very little of God's truth. But yet you say, "You were Born-Again." How can it be?

Brother Branham said, "There was no life down in the denominations to give you life." And he said the reason why denominations they can't see the serpent... He said this now. Brother Branham said, "The reason why the denominations cannot see the doctrine of the Seed of the Serpent is because they had the wrong father." The denominations was their father. See! Now how can-how can God be your father and denomination be your father, too? See!

Endnote:

*65-1031M - Power Of Transformation
William Marrion Branham*

*135 There is always twins. And that's the reason...Don't forget this, little flock. The church in the last days is going to be twins, "so close that it'll deceive the Elected..." Matthew 24:24, see. The church is going to...It's a Pentecostal move. It's so much like the real thing, till it would "deceive the very Elected if it was possible." And a little later on, if I get the chance, I want to explain what, how that election comes. See, it's going to deceive them because it's almost like the same thing. See, just two fathers, that's all; same mother, same church, same movement, same thing. The bedding ground is the same, where the Word falls; but one of them, like here, is perverted. You understand? Say "amen" if you do. [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] **SEE, ONE OF THEM IS A PERVERSION, BECAUSE IT'S THE WRONG FATHER. WHICH, I WILL PROVE SOMEDAY, IF GOD WILL LET ME, THAT DENOMINATION IS THE MARK OF THE BEAST. SEE, IT'S THE WRONG FATHER, HE IS STIRRING PEOPLE TO AN ORGANIZATION INSTEAD OF TO THE WORD. SEE, IT'S THE WRONG FATHER.** It's a Cain move. 136 When I go home this time, I'm preaching on the subject, **The Trail Of The Serpent**; the beast at the beginning, and the beast at the end; and trail him right through the Bible, and show how he heads up. See?*

Endnote:

64-0403 - Jehovah-Jireh #2

William Marrion Branham

236 Perversion! Everything is perverted. That's, I'll tell you, everything is hybrid. They... 237 I come down, seen a big sign, said, "Hybrid corn." Why, it's no good. No. That ought to make you atheists jump. When God said, "Let every seed bring forth of its kind." And you can hybrid corn and make it a better looking corn, but you can't plant that back again; it ain't no life in it. 238 And that's the way we done the church. **WE'VE MADE IT PRETTY, AND DECORATED IT WITH DENOMINATIONAL TINSEL, BUT IT AIN'T GOT NO LIFE IN IT. IT CAN'T PRODUCE THAT BIBLE EVIDENCE AGAIN. SEE? CAN'T PRODUCE THE EVIDENCE OF THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST.** It's a hybrid affair. 239 Better dressed people, better paid, bigger denominations, richer, of the Laodicean Age, exactly. **"Rich, have need of nothing; know not that you're miserable, wretched, blind, and poor, naked, and don't know it."** If a man knowed he was naked, you could talk to him. But when he don't know it, that's a miserable shape, pitiful. Don't scorn the people, but have mercy. What if that was you in that condition? What if the Word wasn't revealed to you, what would you do? What else would matter, if your eyes was so blind you couldn't see It? That's a miserable sight. 240 And just exactly, positionally. You can't lay a finger on it; there it sets, just what He said would take place. "These signs would be in the last days." See where they're sitting, just exactly. 241 Now watch, hybreeding. You know, if anything I... You take, like you take a—a—a—a donkey, and breed it to a horse, a mare, rather, and what do you get? You get a mule. But that mule cannot breed back again. See? God said, "Let every seed bring forth its kind." Now where's your evolution coming from? Your own's project has condemned what you said you believe. God said, "Let every seed bring forth of its kind." It can't breed back again. No, no. He is finished. 242 And I think a mule is one of the—the ignorantest things I ever seen. You can't teach him nothing. He'll sit there with them big long ears, you know, and he'll wait till the very dying minute to kick you, 'fore he dies. He just... 243 You can't teach him nothing. It reminds me... He'll sit there, and you go tell him things, reminds me of some people, claiming to be believers today. Big long ears, sit there, and, "The days of miracles is passed. Haw! Haw! Haw!" He don't know where he come from. He don't know nothing about It. Only thing he knows is some church creed. 244 But let me tell you, I've got respects for a thoroughbred. Boy, he can tell you his pedigreed. He can tell you who his papa was, who his mama was, who his grandmama, grandpapa was. He is pedigreed. 245 So is that pedigreed Christians, can run it right straight back to the Book of Acts and see where they come from, a pedigreed Christian, born of the same Spirit, the same thing, acting the same way. 246 With the same persecuters; donkeys and horses feeding together. That's right. There you are. You got to have it, though. This is a hybrid day.

Endnote:

62-0318 - The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed

William Marrion Branham

That's the reason you can hybreed a donkey and a horse, but it won't last. **It's death. But the original has got life. It comes back again.** I hope you can see it now. **The original has the life. 90 SO THAT'S THE REASON I THINK THAT CULTS, AND DENOMINATIONS, AND ORGANIZATIONS, DIE.** History proves they're, every one, dead. They never did rise no more;

*they never will. They can't breed themselves back; got nothing to breed with. **They're sterile. That's why Eve's children dies.***

The apostle said, "That you have been begotten through the word of truth!"

James 1:18-Scripture quote:

18 Of his own will begat he us with the word of truth, that we should be a kind of firstfruits of his creatures.

"After that you heard the truth which was the gospel of your salvation."

Ephesians 1:13-Scripture quote:

13 In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise,

"And if an angel come from heaven, and preach any other gospel let him be accursed." See, you can't make the word of God lie.

Galatians 1:8-9-Scripture quote:

8 But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed.

9 As we said before, so say I now again, If any man preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed.

See, notice here, here is Christ now, the Shout has come and says, "Behold the Bridegroom cometh go ye out to meet him," but make sure you take oil.

Matthew 25:6-Scripture quote:

6 And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him.

Matthew 25:2-4-Scripture quote:

2 And five of them were wise, and five were foolish.

3 They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them:

4 But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps.

Endnote

62-0319 - The End-Time Sign Seed

William Marrion Branham

*Oh... Jesus said, just before the coming of the Bridegroom there would be a wise virgin with oil in her lamp, and one unwise. And the unwise virgin would wake up one day and find out that she didn't have any oil in her lamp, when it become to the place, **"BEHOLD THE BRIDEGROOM COMETH." THAT'S WHAT THE SHOUT IS NOW. "CHRIST IS COMING."***

Endnote:

63-0116 - *The Evening Messenger*
William Marrion Branham

249 NOTICE, THE END-TIME MESSENGER, HIS JOB WILL BE TO GET THE SAINTS READY, THE BRIDE READY FOR THE BRIDEGROOM. THAT WILL BE HIS MESSAGE.

So, what's he do now, another ministry comes forth called the Voice Ministry which is the Revealed Word and that is the coming of the Bridegroom. See?

1 Thessalonians 4:16-Reference quote:

16 For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven WITH A SHOUT, WITH THE VOICE OF THE ARCHANGEL, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first:

Endnote:

65-1204 - *The Rapture*
William Marrion Branham

130 **THREE THINGS HAPPENS:** A voice...**A SHOUT, A VOICE, A TRUMPET**, has to happen before Jesus appears. Now, a shout...**Jesus does all three of them** when He's **He's—He's—He's descending.** A shout, what is the shout? **It's the Message going forth, first, the living Bread of Life bringing forth the Bride.**

Endnote:

62-1014 *Stature Of A Perfect Man*
William Branham

60 Now, after we get through with the Seven Seals, then at that time of the sounding of the Seven Seals, or the loosening... **'Course, we know what A SEAL IS; IT'S TO LOOSE A MINISTRY, to loose Seven Seals.** And we'll see that right on the chart. **IT'S LOOSENING A MESSAGE, SOMETHING THAT'S SEALED UP.** 61 Last Sunday night, I preached on,

Endnote:

65-1128E - *On The Wings Of A Snow-White Dove*
William Marrion Branham

211 I laid my hands against the rock and looked up towards Heaven and started praying. I heard a Voice coming out of the top of the rocks there, said, "What are you leaning against, over your heart?" And I raised back like this, my bare shoulders; naked from my waist up, hot. I looked back. **And there was wrote in the QUARTZ, IN THE STONE, "WHITE Eagle"; just exactly what the vision said that the NEXT MESSAGE WOULD COME FORTH BY.** 212 I was so excited, I run home; got a camera and come back the next day, and took the picture of it. It was still there, wrote in the rock: **"White Eagle." (Dove leading eagle.)**

Endnote:

0324E The Seventh Seal
William Marrion Branham

567-3/325 ***'IT MAY BE TIME. IT MAY BE THE HOUR NOW, THAT THIS GREAT PERSON THAT WE'RE EXPECTING TO RISE ON THE SCENE MAY RISE ON THE SCENE. Maybe this ministry that I have tried to take people back to the Word has laid a foundation; and if it has, I'll be leaving you for good. THERE WON'T BE TWO OF US HERE THE SAME TIME. See? If it is, he will increase, I'll decrease. I don't know. But I have been privileged by God to look and see what it was (See, see?), unfold to that much. Now, that is the truth.'***

Now notice, before he comes to marry you, first he precedes his coming to marry you by bringing his revealed word to see whether or not you can hear his Voice, to a certain group see.

Endnote:

The Voice That Catches The Bride 11-22-70 Am
Robert Lee Lambert Jr

Was it the Shout? No, ***the Shout brought you out of denomination, but it's the VOICE of God that wakes you up.*** That brought you out of the mixed multitude. That is the third pull. Now see -- there are some things I'm afraid to say there. Because I'm afraid you'd get it warped on what I say. It makes you a little nervous and you don't know whether to say it or not.

NOW REMEMBER THE SEALS OPENING WAS THE LOOSING OF A MINISTRY AND IT WAS THE MINISTRY OF THE VOICE OF THE ARCHANGEL, WHICH WAS CHRIST. CHRIST IS THE REVEALED WORD OF GOD AND THE PROPHET SAID THE SEVENTH SEAL WAS THE COMING OF CHRIST.

Now, if you're spiritual, I've said it plain enough. If 2 & 2 is 4, then put it together, just what I said. ***THE SEVENTH SEAL, WHEN IT STARTS, WOULD BE A SECRET, IN OTHER WORDS, THERE WILL BE A HUMAN BEING AND IN THAT HUMAN BEING WILL BE THE REVELATION OF GOD. IT WILL START SPEAKING AND THAT'S IT.***

Endnote

63-0324E - The Seventh Seal
William Marrion Branham

AND THIS IS THE THIRD PULL COMING UP. [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit three times—Ed.] And the Holy Spirit of God... Oh, my! ***THAT'S THE REASON ALL HEAVEN WAS SILENT.*** 301 Now, I—I better stop right here, see. I just—I just feel checked, not to say no more about It. See? 302 So, just remember, the Seventh Seal, the reason It was not opened. [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit six times—Ed.] ***See, the reason It did not reveal It, no one should know about It.*** 303 And I want you to know, before I even knowed any Word about That, that vision come years ago. You remember that? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] And here It is,

just as this other has, slides right straight into the Word exactly where It was. [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit two times.] And God knows my heart, I never one time thought of such a thing as That, and here It was. It's later than we think. Uh-huh. Oh, my! 304 **THAT SHOWS IT'S FROM GOD, FOR, SEE, IT FITS EXACTLY IN THE PROMISES OF GOD, FROM THE END OF THE—THE MESSAGE.** You notice. Notice now, for the end-of-time Message, this Seal. After all, He—He has revealed all the six Seals, **BUT HE DON'T SAY NOTHING ABOUT THE SEVENTH. AND THE END-TIME SEAL, WHEN IT STARTS, WILL BE ABSOLUTELY A TOTAL SECRET,** according to the Bible, before knowing That.

Endnote:

62-0318 - The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed
William Marrion Branham

Hear me! I can't believe nothing but God's Word. I want It to be my life, everything that I am. I want you to do the same. Let your walks, your talks, your moves, everything you do, be in the Word of God. **LET THE MIND OF CHRIST COME INTO YOU, AND—AND THAT'LL PREGNATE YOU WITH THE WORD.** If you don't, if you let the mind of the denomination come in, you'll be denominational pregated. **If you let the mind of Christ come into you, He can't deny His Own Word, 'cause He's God. You be pregated with the Word, and believe It. I don't care if they put you out, kick you out, run you out, and every door is closed, you'll go just the same. Amen. Whew! I got to hurry now. Ah! 254 CHRIST IS NOW TAKING HIMSELF A BRIDE, TO BE PREGNATED WITH HIS OWN SEED-WORD IN HER WOMB, SPIRIT-WOMB IN—IN HER MIND, AND WON'T MIX WITH ANY THE DENOMINATIONAL TRASH WITH IT. SHE IS A VIRGIN TO HIM.**

Endnote:

62-0318 - The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed
William Marrion Branham

HE'S GOING TO SOW HIS SEED. SOMEBODY IS GOING TO GET IT, BECAUSE THEY'RE PREDESTINATED TO BE A CHURCH AT THE END OF THE ROAD

Now notice- now notice here, you see now Christ is coming with a Rainbow over his head.

Endnote:

Seven colors in a rainbow. (Rainbow, covenant)



Revelation 10:1-3-Reference Scripture:

1 And I saw **ANOTHER MIGHTY ANGEL** come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: **and A RAINBOW WAS UPON HIS HEAD,** and his face was as it were the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire:

2 AND HE HAD IN HIS HAND A LITTLE BOOK OPEN: AND HE SET HIS RIGHT FOOT UPON THE SEA, AND HIS LEFT FOOT ON THE EARTH,

3 And cried with a loud VOICE, as when A LION ROARETH: and when he had cried, seven thunders uttered their voices.

Endnote:

61-0108 - Revelation, Chapter Four #3

William Marrion Branham

Here is the holy—holy...this Holiest of holies, Holy of holies; this is the holy place; AND HERE IS THE SEA; AND HERE IS THE LIGHT CANDLES, THE SEVEN THAT'S REFLECT THE LIGHT FROM HERE, IN HERE, IN HERE, IN HERE, IN HERE, IN HERE, IN HERE. See? What are they reflect? THEY ARE GUARDING AND REFLECTING WITH THE FIRE OF GOD THE WAY TO THE TREE OF LIFE.

Endnote:

54-0301 - The Angel Of The Covenant

William Marrion Branham

And you notice, he gave him a coat of many colors. Now, there's only seven perfect colors. AND THOSE PERFECT COLORS ARE SEVEN COLORS THAT ARE IN THE RAINBOW. AND PERHAPS, WAS THE RAINBOW, A TYPE OF CHRIST.

Endnote:

53-0325 - Israel And The Church #1

William Marrion Branham

160 And there He was, standing there. What? And He was to look upon as Jasper and Sardius stone. What was Jasper? Was Reuben stone. What was Sardius? Benjamin. The first and the last. He was to look upon as the First and the Last. AND A RAINBOW AROUND HIS HEAD, OVER THE SEVEN GOLDEN CANDLESTICKS. A RAINBOW, A COVENANT THAT GOD HAD MADE THROUGH ABRAHAM, THROUGH ISAAC, THROUGH CHRIST, THROUGH THE CHURCH, BY THE BAPTISM OF THE HOLY GHOST. THE ROBE OF THE SEVEN COLORS that was upon Joseph, that was upon Jesus, it's upon the church today, protected. The body was covered up by the robe. And the church is not you, IT'S THE HOLY GHOST THAT'S GOT YOU COVERED WITH THE BLOOD, GOD'S COVENANT, PREDESTINATED BEFORE THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD.

Endnote:

61-0214 - The Basis Of Fellowship

William Marrion Branham

115 Israel, in the Old Testament, the only place that God ever met Israel was under the shed blood. They come from all over the nations, where the lamb was killed, but God only met under the shed blood. 116 UNDER THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB IS GOD'S MEETING PLACE. THAT'S WHERE HE MEETS HIS PEOPLE. That's where He meets His church. That's

where He meets your needs, is under the Blood. And outside of the Blood, there's no remission or no hearing, only through the Blood. 117 Now, and we take over in Numbers, the 19th chapter of Numbers, when they were in their journey, God told them to go and get a red heifer. Now, watch this just a moment, the symbol here. Now, "Go, get a red heifer; that had never a yoke has been on her." She's not yoked up, never been under a yoke. And she's red, has to be red all over. Now, red is a bad color to some. Red means stop at the stop light, and so forth; **BUT RED ALSO IS THE SIGN OF AN ATONEMENT.** 118 Now, did you ever scientifically take red and look through red? If you take red and look through red, red's white; **TAKE RED THROUGH RED LOOKS WHITE.** AND SO WHEN GOD LOOKS THROUGH OUR SINS, BE AS RED AS CRIMSON, **YET THEY SHALL BE WHITE AS SNOW.** When He looks through the Blood of His Own Son and sees us, He cannot see us as red, crimson sinners; **HE SEES US WHITE AS SNOW, WASHED IN THE BLOOD OF HIS OWN SON WHEN WE ARE UNDER THE BLOOD.** Oh, how beautiful the Bible and Its illustrations. **Red through red looks white. I know that that is a great sign to us, THE SIGN OF AN ATONEMENT, the red heifer; now, SHE WAS TO BE KILLED IN THE EVENING TIME, TYPE OF CHRIST.**

You see that? The book is now open. In the Fifth chapter there was a book that was closed and everybody was weeping in heaven because it was closed! And it said, John, and John was, "oh God," he was crying just bawling. And He said, "Don't cry John, I can't help it!" Said, "Well, don't cry John," said, "don't cry about the book-the book not being open." Said, "John don't cry," said, "Be encouraged there's somebody that can open the book!" And he stopped crying. "Sir!" said, "Well, who is it?" And said, "Well look John! And he turned and looked." And said, "Behold the... behold the Lion of the tribe of Juda hath prevailed to open the book." And he turned... he turned to see a Lion coming roaring out of this place that he turned and here come out a little humble Lamb. Come out a little humble Lamb." Who was it? WHO WAS IT? THE BRIDEGROOM THE LORD HIMSELF! COMING FORTH TO TAKE THE SEALS OFF THE BOOK TO OPEN UP THE BIBLE TO THE LITTLE BRIDE. AND where... WHO WAS HE? HE WAS THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA! Oh my!

Revelation 5:1-7-Scriptures quoting:

And I saw in the right hand of him that sat on the throne a book written within and on the backside, sealed with seven seals.

2 And I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a loud voice, Who is worthy to open the book, and to loose the seals thereof?

3 And no man in heaven, nor in earth, neither under the earth, was able to open the book, neither to look thereon.

4 And I wept much, because no man was found worthy to open and to read the book, neither to look thereon.

5 And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Juda, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.

6 And I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth.

7 And he came and took the book out of the right hand of him that sat upon the throne.

Endnote:

61-0618 - Revelation, Chapter Five #2

William Marrion Branham

88 Now, I want you to notice here. I'm looking right down at this 5th chapter, when he looked at it, "Fear not!" In this 5th verse, "Fear not!" See, there always... You don't want to get scared about anything. ...one of the elders said unto me, Weep not: **behold, THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA, the Root of David, has prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.** ...and, lo, behold, in the...lo, in the midst of the throne and...the four beasts, ...in the midst of the elders, **STOOD A LAMB**... 89 "**A Lamb.**" Why didn't he see the Lamb before? The Lamb had been seated on the Father's Throne, inside the—the guards. **John could not see into there,** he only seen those four-headed...or those four beasts standing there, or those four Cherubims standing there guarding the Holy Place. And we got it last Sunday, and over in the other lessons, that he seen that but he could not see what was beyond that. **AND IN THERE, ALL AT ONCE, THERE APPEARED...JUST MYSTERIOUSLY, SUDDENLY, THERE WAS ONE, A LAMB.** 90 Now, to show It was not a natural beast, **LAMB, BECAUSE IT TOOK THE BOOK OUT OF THE RIGHT HAND OF HIM THAT SAT UPON THE THRONE; THE LAMB COULDN'T DO THAT, SEE. HE WAS—HE WAS—HE WAS A LAMB, WAS CHRIST.** In other words, in His attributes He was meek and gentle like a lamb. 91 Now, notice, it was **A LAMB REDEEMER, A LAMB REDEEMER JUST LIKE THE FIRST. GOD NEVER CAN CHANGE!** Amen! **THE FIRST REDEEMER WAS A LAMB, IN THE GARDEN OF EDEN, IT WAS A LAMB THAT GOD OFFERED. AND HERE IT IS AGAIN, PLUMB OVER IN REVELATION, IT'S AGAIN A LAMB.**

And what-what was Juda doing? Juda was guarding the gate! Juda was the-was the guard, there was four guards that guarding what? GUARDED THE COVENATE! THE MERCY SEAT, THE BLOOD. Aw aww brother, this ain't skim milk! SAID, "BEHOLD THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA HATH PREVAILED! AND JUDA GUARDED THE MERCY-SEAT. AND THE MERCY-SEAT WAS WHERE THE BLOOD WAS AT. AND JUDA GUARDED THAT MERCY-SEAT, WHY? TO KEEP ANYBODY THAT COME TO THE MERCY-SEAT! GOD HAVE MERCY! HAD TO COME BY THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA!

HERE IT IS!! AND WHERE WAS HE GUARDING HIS MERCY-SEAT? WHERE WAS IT AT? IT WAS IN THE EAST!!

Genesis 3:24-Reference scripture:

24 So he drove out the man; and **he placed at the east** of the garden of Eden Cherubims, and a **flaming sword** which turned every way, **to keep the way of the tree of life.**

Endnote:

61-0108 - Revelation, Chapter Four #3

William Marrion Branham

102 Don't forget that word "Eastward"! Where's Jesus coming from? The east, in a cloud of Glory. Where does the s-u-n rise? East. Where will the S-o-n rise? East. **WHERE WAS THE**

MERCY SEAT SITTING? TOWARDS THE EAST. Why have I got you all sitting this way towards the east? Why? The altar is to the east.

Endnote:

61-0611 - Revelation, Chapter Five #1
William Marrion Branham

70 Now, you notice, **JUDAH GUARDS THE EASTERN GATE. AND CHRIST IS “THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA.” HE SHALL DESCEND FROM THE EASTERN SKIES, ENTER IN BY THE WAY OF THE GATE. He comes from the eastern gate from the tribe of Juda. And He’s “the Lion of the tribe of Juda.”**

Endnote:

54-0307A - The End Time
William Marrion Branham

41 Now, then Cain came and knelt down, built an altar. I’d imagine they come to **THE EAST SIDE OF THE GATE**, for **THERE’S WHERE THE ANGEL STOOD WITH THIS FLAMING SWORD, GUARDING THE TREE OF LIFE BY THE WAY. HE WAS GUARDING THE PEOPLE AWAY FROM THE TREE OF LIFE.**



(Durham, Connecticut in the East is where **ANOTHER MIGHTY ANGEL** stood)

Revelation 10:1-3-Reference Scripture:

1 And I saw **ANOTHER MIGHTY ANGEL** come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as it were the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire:

2 And he had in his hand a little book open: and **HE SET HIS RIGHT FOOT UPON THE SEA, AND HIS LEFT FOOT ON THE EARTH,**

3 And cried with a loud voice, as when a **LION ROARETH**: and when he had cried, **SEVEN THUNDERS UTTERED THEIR VOICES.**

Endnote:

61-0108 - Revelation, Chapter Four #3
William Marrion Branham

...the Lord...said, Behold, the man is become...one of us, to know good and evil: and know...and now, **lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live for ever:** Therefore the Lord...sent him forth from the garden of Eden, to till the ground from whence he was taken. So he drove out the man; **and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden Cherubims, and a flying sword...flaming sword which turns every way,** (See the four beasts? There’s only four ways you can go, see: east, north, west, and south. **THESE CHERUBIMS HAD A FLAMING SWORD AT THE GATE OF THE GARDEN...)** TO KEEP THE WAY OF

THE TREE OF LIFE. 283 CAUSE IF MAN EVER GOT A HOLD OF THE TREE OF LIFE, THEN HE COULD LIVE FOREVER. 284 *And these Cherubims, first mentioned, was placed AT THE EAST GATE OF THE GARDEN, going four ways. I should have made that a little different from that; I can't do justly to God's orders and things like that, but I—I just...so that you'll know what I mean. **There's the garden of Eden.** And this is the gate right here, opens up here, swings out, and at this gate there was Cherubims. Cherubims! And, remember, it doesn't say "a Cherubim," it said "Cherubims." Cherubims was placed there to guard what? **The Tree of Life. That's what they was to guard, the way of the Tree of Life.** The way, who is the Way? [A brother says, "Jesus."—Ed.] Where is it reflected from? **Here is the holy place, here are the Cherubims.** 285 Now, watch, put all this down. **Here is the holy—holy...this Holiest of holies, Holy of holies; THIS IS THE HOLY PLACE; AND HERE IS THE SEA; AND HERE IS THE LIGHT CANDLES, THE SEVEN THAT'S REFLECT THE LIGHT FROM HERE, IN HERE, IN HERE, IN HERE, IN HERE, IN HERE.** See? What are they reflect? **THEY ARE GUARDING AND REFLECTING WITH THE FIRE OF GOD THE WAY TO THE TREE OF LIFE.** See, it can't come from over here (Presbyterian seminary or a Pentecostal seminary), it's got to come from Here, reflecting the Light. All right. 286 You notice, these—these Cherubims that John saw here must have been interested in keeping the Tree of Life, so they must be interested in human beings. Or read Genesis, getting back to Genesis again, "**They kept the Tree of Life, guarded It, the way of Life.**" **The way of Life!** How is the way? **Jesus said, "I am that Way. I am that Bread that come from God out of Heaven. If a man eats this Bread, he'll live forever."** Now there is a way back to that Tree of Life. You get it? 287 Now, at this, I want to show now and make this sure: it's an altar. Now, this must have been an altar at the garden of Eden. I'll tell you why. Do you remember both Cain and Abel come up here to worship? **SO THAT SHOWS THAT GOD'S ALTAR WAS MOVED AND SET HERE AT THE GARDEN OF EDEN, AND THE ONLY WAY BACK TO EDEN IS BY THE ALTAR.** Here you are again, see, back to Eden through the altar. **And they were to keep that way there, guard it, that they couldn't get back there UNTIL THIS ALTAR WAS COVERED WITH BLOOD.** 288 (O God, can't people see it?) See, nothing but the Blood! **THERE HAS TO BE AN ATONEMENT, A MERCY SEAT THERE, THIS ALTAR OF JUDGMENT MUST BECOME A MERCY SEAT; and when this altar, if the Blood is lifted, there will stand on that judgment Day the fire of God's wrath to guard that Tree again. ONLY ONE THING WILL ENTER INTO THIS GATE TO EDEN AGAIN, WILL BE THROUGH THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST. YOU SEE IT?***

WHERE DID HE SAY HE'S COMING FROM? "LIKE LIGHTNING OUT OF THE EAST, AND SHINETH TO THE WEST; SO, SHALL THE COMING OF THE SON OF MAN BE! AND WHERESOEVER THE CARCASE IS, THE FULL BODY REVEALED WORD, THERE WILL MY EAGLES GATHERING AROUND IT." Is it the word?

Matthew 24:27-28-Scripture quote:

27 *For as the lightning cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.*

28 *For wheresoever the carcase is, there will the eagles be gathered together.*

Brother Branham said, “Why do you think I pointed my congregation to the east?” “Why I’m I always baptizing towards the east?” And also why in 1965 when Brother Branham was preaching, “Seed not hire with the shuck.” He said, “When he was a little boy, right here where I’m preaching tonight, I knelt as a lad 18 years old and praying for my sinner drunken daddy. And as I was praying so burden and I looked up and I saw the Lord Jesus. And said, “He was standing looking toward the east.

Endnote:

61-0108 - Revelation, Chapter Four #3
William Marrion Branham

*102 Don't forget that word "Eastward"! **WHERE'S JESUS COMING FROM? THE EAST, in a cloud of Glory. Where does the s-u-n rise? East. WHERE WILL THE S-O-N RISE? EAST. WHERE WAS THE MERCY SEAT SITTING? TOWARDS THE EAST. Why have I got you all sitting this way towards the east? Why? The altar is to the east.***

Endnote:

63-0608 - Conferences
William Marrion Branham

20 And if I would be facing the East, which is really a traditional that I just like to face the East, 'cause He's coming from the East. When I baptize, I usually baptize them that way. And look like the...Always to my right side, because each time that this Light comes in, It comes from the right side. And so I always try to keep the people coming to me from the right side. And I'd be standing, kind of this way, I suppose, positionally now, the way the building is seated up there.

*Endnote: **Full Story Brother William Branham see's Jesus Standing Looking East***

65-0218 - The Seed Is Not Heir With The Shuck
William Marrion Branham

*14 And laying on the porch, I suddenly was awakened, and a burden come on my heart for my father. As, many of you people here of the city knew my father. I think he was a great man, though he was a sinner. And, but he had a bad habit, that I tried to fight against that thing as hard as I could, through the age, that's, drinking. And that night he was drinking. And I woke up with a great burden on my heart for him. And just with my pajamas on, slipped on my trousers, my pajama shirt left on; I wandered out through this broom sedge field, to just about where this stands now, and I knelt down to pray for my father. 15 And while I was praying and asking God to save him and not to—to let him die a sinner; that I loved him; and while I was in prayer, **I raised up to look up towards the east from here, and there was a vision.** And standing just above me, many of you knows the vision, was the Lord Jesus. 16 Now, I'm not allergic to illusions, as I know of. But visions are real. And there stood the Lord Jesus, the first time I had ever saw Him in a vision of that type. He was just about, oh, probably ten feet above my head, standing in mid-air, with one foot just making a step. He had on a white garment, a fringe around the side of it. He had hair down to His shoulders. He looked to be about, a Man about what the Bible said He was, about thirty. But, a small, thin-built Fellow, very small, looked like He*

wouldn't weigh over a hundred and thirty pounds. 17 And I looked, and I thought there was something, that I might be wrong. So I—I rubbed my eyes and—and looked up again. And He was standing kind of sideways, kind of a profile of His face. And the looks of His face, which I've always seen in the visions, has been like Hofmann's head of Christ at thirty. That's the reason I have that in my house, on my literature, wherever I can put that, because that's the way it looked, more like that. Only, He seemed to be small. 18 And as I was looking up at Him, I thought, "Surely I'm not looking at my Lord standing there." And I was kind of, I'd say, in this position, and maybe right where this, under where this pulpit is at now. Somewhere, it was right in this vicinity, within, with a radius of where I'm standing, the best I could measure off, within forty or fifty yards of somewhere around in this district here, this circle. 19 And I looked up, and He was standing there. And I bit my finger, to see if I was asleep. You know how you... Just seems like it couldn't be so. And I was just young in the Lord then, about six months I had been preaching. I bit my finger. I took the broom sedge and broke it off. And many of you people who live in the country, know what that little toothpick, like, is in the broom sedge. I begin to chew on that. And I said, "It—it can't be. I'm dreaming. There is my home. There is father, mother, and the children there. There is the old brick house pond that used to stand down here, where I used to hunt ducks, just about two hundred yards beyond this. And here I am standing in the field; it's got to be so." 20 I kicked against the ground, stomped my feet a little bit, and shook my head, and—and wrung my hands, looked up again; looked away, looked again, and there He was, standing there. And the wind started to blow, and I seen the broom sedge blowing. And when it started blowing, His garments blew with it. Like the clothes hanging on a line, it begin to—to flip. He was standing there. I looked at it. 21 And I thought, "If I could just get a look at His face!" **AND HE WAS WATCHING EAST, RIGHT THIS A WAY. HE WAS WATCHING IT, TENSELY.** And I moved, to step around, to get a close look at His face. And I still couldn't see Him very well. He had His hands in front of Him, rather hid from where I was standing. 22 I moved around again. And I cleared my throat, something like this, went, "hum," to see if I could attract His attention. But He never moved. 23 Then I thought, "Maybe I'll call Him." When I said, "Jesus," He turned His head. And when He looked at me, He just raised His arms out. That's all I remember. For, about nearly daylight, I was laying right out here somewhere where this place is now, in the field; my pajama shirt all wet with tears, where I had been crying. And I had passed out. His face had characters that no artist could—could draw or paint. They could not do it. He looked like a Man that, if you would look at Him, He wanted to cry with sympathy, and respect with reverence; and yet with enough power that, would speak, it would turn the world over. And the characters could never be caught by an artist. 24 And I never knowed to this day what that meant.

I'M NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR WHAT GOD SAID! I CAN'T HELP WHAT GOD SAID, GOD SAID IT!! I can't help it! I'm just like you are, I'm just a innocent sinner saved by Grace. I can't help what God said in his word. But I'm obligated to preach THE WORD! IT'S GODS DUTY TO TAKE CARE OF HIS WORD, I'm not! You say, "What if it fails?" Well, if it fails then God's a failure. BUT IF GOD'S IN HIS WORD, THEN IT'LL COME TO PASS! HALLELUJAH! I BELIEVE! I don't doubt, I believe!

Brother Branham said, "I turned to look." Said, "I-I-I looked and there he was facing the east." He said, "Jesus!" He said, "He wouldn't look at me!" I said, (Brother Lambert imitates Brother Branham making a sound to his throat as to get the attention of Jesus.) "I stomped my foot; I slapped my leg, He wouldn't look." Said, "He was intently watching east." Said, "Then I

said, “Lord Jesus, Lord Jesus!” And said, “Then he turned around and looked at me and I fainted and come to at day-light and my pajama top was wet with tears.”

Now Brother Branham said, “Why he was watching the east I do not know! Until this day I do not know!”

I say by the Grace of God, the Lord has revealed to me why he was Looking at the east, because that was where HE WAS COMING FROM! HE’S GOT TO, BECAUSE HE’S THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA! Aww ONLY BELIEVE! He said, “Behold the Lion of the Tribe of Juda hath prevailed to open the book and loose the Seals thereof.”

Endnote:

Harvest Time 3 July 30, 1972 Pm

Robert Lee Lambert Jr.

(Brother Mike Canada from Gainesville Georgia, takes over the end of the service. The Following is quoted from tape, as Brother Mike Canada is speaking in his own words)

Quote:

“Thank you, Jesus, Think about it friend! Think about it know. Think about the message that we heard tonight.

*If Jesus was born in April, and lambs are born in April. (Brother William Branham Born: April 6, 1909) A message coming to a virgin, **HE’S GOING FORTH OUT AS LEO THE LION.***

*And we had a man William Branham born in April. We now have a man with a Revelation, **BORN UNDER THE SIGN OF LEO, THE COMING OF THE LORD. (BROTHER LAMBERT BORN: JULY 28, 1930) Amen! How close are we! Amen! Amen and Amen. Thank you, Jesus, Praise the name of the Lord. IT IS NOW REVEALED, AMEN. HOW HE WILL COME AND WHERE HE WILL COME. Amen. Glory to God friends, IT’S THE COMING OF THE CAPSTONE. CHRIST HAS COME DOWN IN A BODY BY THE REVEALED WORD OF GOD. The Revelation has been spoken, So Shall it be done! Amen. Hallelujah! I’d like our sisters to come, I want to sing the **Lion of Tribe of Judah.** Friend we’re going out **WITH LEO THE LION.** We are in that time and season and the place. Amen and Amen. Thank you, Jesus! **One more time Lord!*****

Let’s worship as we sing.”

(Congregation sings the, Lion of the tribe of Judah.)

Endnote:

***Editor’s Note:** Harvest Time #3 July 30, 1972 Pm service, was preached by Brother Robert Lambert During Leo the Lion’s heavenly position in the East.)*

*Robert Lee **Lamb`ert-Evening LAMB-LION***

Born July 28th 1930 Zodiac Constellation in the Sign of Leo the Lion

And Brother Branham said, “The Seals loosed the coming of the Lord Jesus Christ! The Full-Body-Revealed-Word.” And he said, “Wheresoever you’ll find the Full-Body-Revealed-Word-My Carcase, there will be genuine eagles, eating it.”

Matthew 24:28-Scripture quote:

28 For wheresoever the carcase is, there will the eagles be gathered together.

Endnote:

*65-0218 - The Seed Is Not Heir With The Shuck
William Marrion Branham*

*Now notice. **BUT AT THE OPENING OF THE SEVEN SEALS, REVELATION 10, THE FULL WORD IS TO BE BORN INTO MANIFESTATION AGAIN**, and vindicated by the spirit of God, **IN THE FULL STRENGTH** as it was when he was here on earth; manifested in the same way, doing the same things that it did when it was here on earth.*

And they say at that time say, “He’s out in the desert; don’t you believe it, not for a minute.” Said, “He’s over in this little secret place don’t you believe it. Don’t you believe it.” Do you believe Gods in his word?

Matthew 24:25-26-Scripture quote:

25 Behold, I have told you before.

26 Wherefore if they shall say unto you, Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth: behold, he is in the secret chambers; believe it not.

Now notice here-notice here, he is to come by the East. Notice here, in Ezekiel 47 where did the holy spirit pour out from? IT COME OUT OF THE EASTERN GATE. The Son of Man looked and he seen water issuing out from under where? GLORY TO GOD IT COME OUT FROM UNDER HIS THRONE. And it come out in the east.

Don’t you try to figure it out it’ll drive you crazy, you just say, “Lord I believe, that’s all, I believe!” Say what God said.

Ezekiel 43:1-7-Scripture quote:

1 Afterward he brought me to the gate, even the gate that looketh toward the east:

2 And, behold, the glory of the God of Israel came from the way of the east: and his voice was like a noise of many waters: and the earth shined with his glory.

3 And it was according to the appearance of the vision which I saw, even according to the vision that I saw when I came to destroy the city: and the visions were like the vision that I saw by the river Chebar; and I fell upon my face.

4 And the glory of the Lord came into the house by the way of the gate whose prospect is toward the east.

5 So the spirit took me up, and brought me into the inner court; and, behold, the glory of the Lord filled the house.

6 And I heard him speaking unto me out of the house; and the man stood by me.

7 And he said unto me, Son of man, the place of my throne, and the place of the soles of my feet, where I will dwell in the midst of the children of Israel for ever, and my holy name, shall the house of Israel no more defile, neither they, nor their kings, by their whoredom, nor by the carcasses of their kings in their high places.

Notice here, the Lion of the Tribe of Juda, Brother Branham said, “The opening of the Seals releases the coming of the Lord Jesus.”

Endnote:

*65-0418M - It Is The Rising Of The Sun
William Marrion Branham*

308 He is the One Who opened those Seals. HE IS THOSE SEALS, FOR THE WHOLE WORD OF GOD IS CHRIST, and Christ is the Seals that was opened. What is the opening of Seals then? Revealing Christ.

Endnote:

*61-0611 - Revelation, Chapter Five #1
William Marrion Branham*

73 HE STILL HAS THE SEED; CHRIST IS HIS SON ACCORDING TO THE FLESH. There one sets there. "David shall not fail." That's right. AND CHRIST IS THAT "LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDA" from which David sprang from.

Endnote:

*62-1014M - The Stature Of A Perfect Man
William Marrion Branham*

But I just want to show you that, by the help of God, what it really is, that, the first Bible that God ever wrote was the Zodiac in the sky. It starts off with the virgin. **IT ENDS UP WITH LEO THE LION. And when I get into that Sixth and Seventh Seal, you'll find out, when that other Seal was opened, the Zodiac mark of that place was cancer, the crossed fish. And that's the cancer age we're living in now, revealed. **AND THE NEXT THING THE SEAL TORE OFF, IT REVEALED LEO THE LION, THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST. He come, the first, to the virgin; HE COMES, NEXT, LEO THE LION****

Now notice, he's not coming as a Lamb he's coming as a Lion. What's he doing? He's coming to rip and tear and conquer. He's not coming as a Lamb to be beat around knocked around pushed around. COME ON, YOU'VE PUSHED GODS WORD AROUND AS LONG AS YOU'RE GONNA PUSH IT AROUND. He's coming as a Lion now to back up his word. I could get in that real strong.

Don't forget that the first little birds they beat their feathers all to pieces. Their head was pecked in. And the doves they was beat all to pieces to, and the last one fell into camp, wing tore off leg busted and everything else. BUT THE THIRD PULL WAS ANGELS, YOU AIN'T GONNA BEAT THEM UP BOY! You ain't gonna beat them up!

Endnote:

*65-1128E - On The Wings Of A Snow-White Dove
William Marrion Branham*

127 We'd like to stress on that a little while, and you Christians would understand what I mean. It always finds its way back home, so therefore it's been used for carrier pigeon. It's used in time

of war, used to be; they still use them, carrier pigeons to carry a message. So you see then, that makes the dove, both by God and man, a messenger; a dove is a messenger. It was a messenger to Noah, to tell Noah that “there’s peace again.” It was used by God to vindicate that this was His Son, “the Sacrifice to bring peace upon the earth and goodwill to men.” It was used as a messenger. 128 Right here I have a little story in my mind, I read one time out of a book. Now, I don’t want to say this is sure, it may be in *The Decline of the First World War*. I’m not positive of that now; if you miss seeing it, then I’m wrong. I either read it in a book...it’s been many years ago. But it was certainly a—a...really a—a dramatic thing that happened. 129 The American soldiers was pinned down by German machine-gun fire, and they were in kind of a pit. You soldiers, I guess, understand how they were on a reconnaissance somewhere. And they was pinned down, and they had just a little bit of ammunition left. And the Germans was moving in great units, moving in everywhere. And they knowed that unless they’d get some reinforcement, some help, that they would soon all die; (they had to) the Germans coming right down off the mountain, looking right down their neck, going right into them like that. 130 And one of them happened to remember that he had a little mascot, a little pigeon. So he knew that this pigeon, if it could get out of there, would carry the message to the main headquarters to where they’d been stationed. And so they set down and wrote on a note, “We are pinned down in a certain position at a certain area. We’re out of ammunition, in a few hours we’ll have to surrender or either we’ll be massacred.” And they pinned this, or tied it on the—the foot of this little dove and turned him loose. 131 Now, he’s a home-loving bird, so he...what does he do? He takes back home for his...meet, find his mate. She was worried about him, he’d have to come back home. 132 And as he went up, the Germans seen what had happened. **So the thing they done, they started shooting at the dove. And one of them hit him with a .30 caliber machine gun, or bullet, it broke his leg. Another one tore a big hunk out of his back. His chest was bruised all the way across. One of his wings was crippled, the end shot off of it, and he flew sideways. But he kept climbing, and finally he made it. Crippled, wounded, broken, bruised, but he fell in the camp with the message. That was a great dove.** 133 But, oh, brother, Isaiah 53 tells us of One, came down from Home and all that was good. And he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquity: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we were healed. 134 Sickness, superstition, and devils had us pinned down, there was no way out, the church had gone wrong, they had went off on denominational things (and the Pharisees, Sadducees, and washing of pots and pans), and the Word of God become of no effect. **But this little Dove came down, and there’s only one thing could take place: there had to be a redeemer.** 135 **But being wounded, broken, beaten, torn, but He knowed His way back Home. So from Calvary’s cross where they bruised Him, mashed Him, tore Him, like a bunch of wolves upon Him, He made His flight from Calvary and He landed in Heaven’s doors, saying, “It’s finished! It’s finished! They are free! Sickness can be healed now! Sinners can be saved! The captive can be set free!”** 136 Though He was bruised and wounded, that great battle there when even everything against Him...Even the poet cried out: Mid rendering rocks and darkening skies, My Saviour bowed His head and died; **BUT THE OPENING VEIL REVEALED THE WAY TO HEAVEN’S JOY AND ENDLESS DAY.**

Endnote:

62-1223 - *The Reproach For The Cause Of The Word-(Brother Branham's vision)*
William Marrion Branham

19 Now, I have had many things to happen in my life, but I never had anything like that. I went into a trance. I don't know the interpretation. I've never had anything like it in my life. But, before me, it seemingly that I realized that it was a vision, and I was in the vision. But I was talking to my son, Joseph. Which, he was not in the room at the time. But somehow, just as it struck me, I was talking to Joseph. 20 And I—I looked up. And kind of in the shape of a pyramid, standing before me, was little, small birds, something like a half-inch long. And they were, up at the top, on the limbs, there was a...may say, three or four. Then, next, next limb had maybe eight or ten. And down at the bottom, had fifteen or twenty. **21 And they were little warriors, because their feathers was beaten**, and looked like they were trying to talk to me, saying something. And I was in the West, seemingly around Tucson, Arizona. **And the birds were looking East.** And I was listening close. Was trying to say, looked like they were trying to tell me something. **And they had little feathers, was all been beat up, and things. They were pretty well battle-scarred.** Then, all of a sudden, one bird begin to take the other one's place, jumping like that. And they, the little birds swiftly left, **FLYING EASTWARD.** 22 **And when they did, from that came a larger bird, more like doves, with a pointed wings. And—and—and they come in a swarm, and swiftly, more swift than what the little birds was, flew eastward.** 23 And I still in my...the two consciences together; I knowed I was standing here, and I knowed I was somewhere else. See? And I thought, "Now, this is vision, and I must learn what this means." 24 And no more than the second group of birds come by, I looked to the West. **And looked like in the form of a pyramid, like two on each side, with one in the top, came five of the mightiest Angels I ever seen in my life.** Such a terrific speed, I never seen. Their heads back, and Their pointed wings, just sailing quickly! **And the power of Almighty God struck me, in such a way, till It lifted me plumb from the ground, all the way from the ground, up.** I could hear Joseph still speaking. 25 And sound like the sound barrier breaking, that—that a great roar went off, way in the distance, to the South. And when I was lifted up...**And there was such a terrific speed of the Angels!** And I—I can just see Them right now, see, as—as They were coming, in that shape like that, just sweeping right into me. 26 Now, not dreaming, now. No. I was right there, wide awake as I am now. See? 27 But here It come. And They were so terrifically fast, till I thought, when It lifted up...I heard that explosion, like, or like a blast that went out, like a sound barrier. And when it did, I thought, "Well, this must mean that I'm fixing to be killed, see, in a blast of some sort." And—and I just...While I thought on those things, I thought, "No, it wouldn't be that. Because, if it was a blast, it would have got Joseph, too. Cause, there he is, still talking, thinking I'm there. I can hear him. It wasn't that." 28 Now, this is all still in the vision. It wasn't...See? It was in the vision. 29 And then, all at once, as I realized that I had been...They were around me. I couldn't see Them, but I had been brought into this constellation of a pyramid of Them, inside this constellation of—of Angels, of five.

Honey, this ain't skim milk, this is dynamite, this is more than hydrogen power. More power in God right here in this building now to-to blow the world in smithereens and annihilate everything. There's nothing more powerful than Gods revelation!

Endnote:

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 1 - The Revelation Of Jesus Christ
William Marrion Branham*

The importance of REVELATION by the Spirit to a true believer can never be over emphasized. REVELATION MEANS MORE TO YOU THAN PERHAPS YOU REALIZE. Now I am not talking about this Book of Revelation and you. I am talking about ALL REVELATION. IT IS TREMENDOUSLY IMPORTANT to the church.

Now notice here, The Lion of the Tribe of Juda what was he doing? He was the Lion of the tribe of Juda and He was guarding the Eastern sword- the Eastern Gate!

Notice, now notice, that-that's what's guarding his Mercy-Seat today! The Lion, the Lord is coming as the Lion of the Tribe of Juda, what? Guarding his Mercy-Seat. If you are gonna get to the Blood, if you're gonna find mercy and get to mercy, you've got to come by the-by that gate.

Naw you say, "Well I'll slip in the south gate." You can't! Because that's the only gate that's here now. And the Lion; what is the Lion? The Lion is the word. And he is guarding the Eastern gate to the Mercy-Seat. Oh, it's a great thing, I just have to believe, I believe see. I see it in the word and I believe it. And it says the same thing all the time. See!

Now listen-now listen! There is a real elected Bride seed coming under that word blood by that Lion of the Tribe of Juda. The word Christ coming forth with the Full-Word that the blood comes out of see. She's coming under that Blood.

Endnote:

62-0624 - Super Sign

William Marrion Branham

THERE'LL BE A BRIDE. JUST AS CERTAIN AS I'M STANDING IN THIS PULPIT; THERE'LL BE A BRIDE THAT'S WASHED IN THE BLOOD OF THAT LAMB. AND THAT LAMB WILL BE LIVING AMONG THEM, SHOWING SUPER SIGNS OF HIS RESURRECTION, after two thousand years the same thing He did when He was here on earth. I believe that. Amen

That's why the book in the fifth chapter was a book of what? Redemption! What is Redemption? Buy back Born-Again buy back, come back restore. See? And the book of Redemption was open by this one standing upon the land and upon the sea, held up his hand up to heaven but with one hand he had a little book open.

Revelation 10:2-Scripture quote:

2 And he had in his hand a little book open: and he set his right foot upon the sea, and his left foot on the earth,

Showing you that God is opening his word now. And when he opens up his word, he's opening up a new covenant. The new covenant is coming, see? Don't you see why brother you've never been able to ask anything in his name and get it? Don't you see why you've never

been able to move mountains, curse fig trees and walk on water and raise Lazarus from the dead and all these things! Why? You haven't had the Blood! You've only, you've had it but you've been under a permissive thing, a substitute. What if all them things happen under a substitute, what do you think their gonna do now by the real blood? Why don't you see what a great hour we're living in? Now if that was in the public I'd get hung! But yet it's the truth!

John 14:13-14-Scripture quote:

13 And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son.

14 If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.

John 15:7-Scripture quote:

7 If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

Endnote:

59-1123 - Speak To This Mountain

William Marrion Branham

62 I BELIEVE THAT THE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD IS MOVING INTO A SPHERE NOW THAT'S GOING TO SHAKE THE WHOLE WORLD. THAT'S THE FIRST TIME IT'S BEEN SINCE THE DAYS OF JESUS OF NAZARETH TO A HUMAN BEING. "ASK ANYTHING THAT YOU WILL, AND IT SHALL BE GIVEN UNTO YOU, ANYTHING YOU DESIRE." DON'T YOU SEE THE WORDS OF JESUS CHRIST BEING FULFILLED? OH, IT'S GOING TO COME TO PASS PRETTY SOON. I'm looking for it to happen in this meeting. I'm wanting it to happen now, THAT THAT ANOINTING WILL STRIKE THE WHOLE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD, AND SHE'LL RISE TO HER FEET LIKE A MIGHTY MARCHING ARMY. THE SICK WILL BE HEALED BY A WORD; THE BLIND WILL SEE; THE DEAF WILL HEAR; THE DEAD WILL BE RAISED UP; AND THE POWER OF GOD WILL SHAKE THE WORLD WITH THE CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD. We're in the process of it now. I believe it's soon coming to pass. I believe it will be just exactly that way. I BELIEVE IT'S GOING TO STRIKE THE CHURCH OF GOD SOON, AND IT'S GOING TO START A REVIVAL THAT'LL SHAKE THE WORLD. I BELIEVE IT.

Endnote:

58-0126 - Hear Ye Him

William Marrion Branham

Now, there's where the Church ought to be today. Jesus said, "These things that I do, shall you do also. ASK ANYTHING IN MY NAME, I'LL DO IT." Why we scared of that? What's the matter? IF CHRIST HAS CLOTHED US WITH THE HOLY SPIRIT, AND BEEN ADOPTED INTO THE FAMILY AFTER BEING BORNED AGAIN, AND BEEN BAPTIZED INTO THE BODY BY THE HOLY SPIRIT, IF IT'S A TRUE WITNESS OF GOD, ASK WHAT YOU WILL AND IT'LL BE DONE FOR YOU. Then we set like, say, "Oh, well, that was something else." 25 HAVE YOU RECEIVED A FALSE SPIRIT? Do you act yet with the things of the world, as we spoke of this afternoon. Do you still love them? Are they in

*your heart? Have you not been a separated person? **THEN MAYBE YOU HAVEN'T BEEN ADOPTED. BUT ONCE ADOPTED, POSITIONALLY PLACED IN THE BODY OF CHRIST, YOU ARE HEIR OF ALL THINGS.** Notice, that's what God did to His Son. God didn't ask us to do anything that He would not do. He took His own Son, Who had been obedient. This was just a little before the crucifixion. Remember what He said come down? The Son of man goes to Jerusalem, be delivered in the hands of the Gentiles. Said, "Don't tell the vision to anyone." But while they were standing there, **God adopted His own Son, for He overshadowed Him. And the Bible said that He put a robe on Him, insomuch that His raiment shined like the sun in its strength, set Him up before heavenly witnesses, before earthly witnesses. And a voice said, "This is My beloved Son, hear ye Him."** Whatever He says, it's just as good as My Word. He was adopted. **JESUS SAID, "ALL POWERS IN HEAVEN AND EARTH IS GIVEN UNTO MY HANDS."** **THERE'S THE ADOPTION OF GOD ADOPTING HIS SON. 26 ALL THE POWERS.** Watch what Jesus said: "**If ye abide in Me, My Words abide in you, ask anything that you will, and it will be done unto you.**" But what's happened? Oh, the Church has went off on some man-made theology and bypassed that. Now, the evidence as the old southern expression used to be, "**The proof of the pudding is the eating thereof.**"*

Now listen at this statement here on page 17 "Seed Not Heir With The Shuck". Brother Branham said, "The shuck was close to being like the seed which was in Mary.....but it wasn't the seed.

Endnote:

65-0218 - *The Seed Is Not Heir With The Shuck*
William Marrion Branham

But, the—the Seed in Mary, the shuck, it was close to being That, but it wasn't. It was still in the womb.

For the seed was...Here it is! "The seed was still in the womb at the opening of the Seven Seals according to Revelation 10." Unquote.

Notice Brother Branham said, "The seed the word Christ was still in the womb when the seals were open." You wrestle with it. Did he say it? His words.

Endnote:

56-0715 - *The Mark Of The Beast*
William Marrion Branham

26 Now listen closely, before closing. "How can I escape it, brother?" Neither male or female is accepted or dispelled. You're all one in the sight of God, when it comes to this. How do you do it? 127 Your heart is a womb. You know what I'm speaking of, women and men. **Your heart is the womb. AND THE WOMB HOLDS THE SEED, AND THE SEED IS THE GOSPEL.** Now, the Seed, alone, in its heart; no matter how many Gamaliels you sit under, no matter how great your pastor is, and how much you've read the Bible; **IT'LL NEVER TAKE LIFE UNTIL THE GERM OF LIFE HAS COME TO IT.** 128 A woman's seed is a wonderful thing. It's the building of the body, but it has no life. It can't. It's impossible. It has no life, to begin with. **So, no matter**

*how much you know the Bible, and how well it is in your heart, you're still a sinner. 129 Now what happened? The heart is the womb, and faith cometh by a open ear that's not been sealed by theology. **FAITH COMETH BY HEARING, TO HEAR. THE WORD COMES INTO THE MIND. YOU MAKE UP YOUR MIND ABOUT IT.** "Is That right? Could That be right? Well, the Bible said so. I believe It." Whoosh! Down in the heart It goes. Then, It's a womb. **THEN THE MALE SECT...WE ARE THE BRIDE, THE WOMAN.** The Seed goes into the Church. 130 **THEN THE MALE SECT, WHICH IS THE BLOOD CELL, THE BLOOD OF CHRIST IS APPLIED. AND IN THE BLOOD COMES THE GERM OF LIFE THAT GOES INTO THE SEED AND BRINGS FORTH** a newborn baby, crying, "Abba, Father! Abba, Father! My God! My God, why did I ever do those things? My God! My God!" There you are. 131 **THE LITTLE WOMB HERE IN YOUR HEART, WITH THE SEED,** this morning, falling into It, won't you open your eyes, won't you let It fall (not from your mind) down into the womb of your heart? Men and women, alike, there is neither male or female in this kind. Both of you has got a heart. Let It fall down here, and say, "Well, sure, that's the Truth."*

Listen now, I'll quote the rest of it. "But according to "Revelation 10, the full Word is to be born into manifestation again, and vindicated by the Spirit of God, it will be in the full strength manifested in the same way, doing the same things that It did when It was here on earth." Unquote. Now here's all that I want to say about that.

Endnote:

*65-0218 - The Seed Is Not Heir With The Shuck
William Marrion Branham*

Now notice. But at the opening of the Seven Seals, Revelation 10, the full Word is to be born into manifestation again, and vindicated by the Spirit of God, in the full strength as It was when He was here on earth; manifested in the same way, doing the same things that It did when It was here on earth.

There has got to come forth a ministry just exactly like the Lord Jesus. And it will be throughly vindicated by God. Which will be the Bridegroom the Lion of the Tribe of Juda.

Now I'm gonna get into something real deep here, just for the next little bit. I ain't got no watch or I'd be nervous. Now just give me a few minutes.

Now notice here in John 3:14 this wonderful statement. Now watch these two covenants now.

Now you hear my-my messages that I preached on substitute see. I could stay on that longer, but I don't like to leave anything hanging out in the air, but you get that tape and listen to it and you'll understand.

John 3:14 and Jesus speaking about the New-Birth to Nicodemus. Right? Speaking about the New-Birth to Nicodemus. Told Nicodemus and them said, "Nicodemus as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up."

John 3:14-Scripture quote:

14 And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up:

And he said, "If I be lifted up, I'll draw all the predestinated, Rainbow Trout to me." "He that hath the Bride is the Bridegroom."

John 12:32-33-Scripture quote:

32 And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto me.

33 This he said, signifying what death he should die.

John 8:28-Reference quote:

28 Then said Jesus unto them, When ye have lifted up the Son of man, then shall ye know that I am he, and that I do nothing of myself; but as my Father hath taught me, I speak these things.

John 3:29-30-Scripture quote:

29 He that hath the bride is the bridegroom: but the friend of the bridegroom, which standeth and heareth him, rejoiceth greatly because of the bridegroom's voice: this my joy therefore is fulfilled.

30 He must increase, but I must decrease.

Now what did he say to Nicodemus? Showing you that the Son of man, he didn't say son of God. He said, "The Son of man as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness as he did it, so will the Son of man be lifted up. And he said, "If I be lifted up, I'll draw all men to me." Aw my! How many get it, let's see your hands? If you get all that's out of that...

Endnote:

54-0303 - Witnesses

William Marrion Branham

*Amen. Oh, how I love Him. How you love Him. How His blessings is here, soothing over the people. Moving His great Spirit, winding Its way through the hearts of the people, mellowing them together, and say, "Now, have faith and you shall see the glory of God." **HE SAID, "IF I BE LIFTED UP FROM THE EARTH, I'LL DRAW ALL MEN UNTO ME."***

Now notice this here, notice in Luke 17:30 the Bible said, "As it was in the days of Noe." Right? "They were eating and drinking and given in marriage," filthy and dirty and VD diseases and everything just corrupt and everything. Right? As it was in that day, "So will it be in the second coming of the Son of man."

Luke 17:26-Scripture quote:

26 And as it was in the days of Noe, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of man.

Luke 17:27-Scripture quote:

27 They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all.

Now what is the Son of Man? God hidden and revealed in human flesh, bringing forth his Full-Body-Word! Son of Man is the prophetic anointing eagle, anointing in the End-Time REVEALING HIS WORD! Son of Man!

And Jesus said, "As Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so the Son of Man must be lifted up." Now what is it that was lifted up? There's got to be a lifting up now of the Revealed Word of God to bring all the predestinated elected ones to the word. Which is the Son of Man.

Know Luke 17:30 is the plan back to the Blood. I know you never saw that before. Luke 17:30 the Son of Man is the true plan back to the Blood; this is the True Atonement Son of Man the revealed word of God coming forth lifting up Christ to draw all men that's predestinated to him. Now what is it that's gonna draw the sheep to him? He said, "My sheep know my Voice."

Luke 17:30-Scripture quote:

30 Even thus shall it be in the day when the Son of man is revealed.

John 10:27-Scripture quote:

27 My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:

Now notice here, what did Moses do? When he got the people up out of the denominations, he wrapped a serpent around his staff. And what's serpent mean? That's sin! Notice here the staff, the shepherd's staff was his word. And he put up his shepherd's staff with a snake wrapped around it. Right? Showing you the True Atonement coming. That unbelief would be taken away by the shepherd's staff. Oh God! Brother and sister, I hope you see that?

And Jesus, what was he just preaching about honey? He was just preaching to Nicodemus you must be Born-Again. And he said, "Oh, come on, be spiritual." "As Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, so must the Son of Man be lifted up. And said, "If I be lifted up, I'll draw all men to me."

Notice that the serpent of unbelief wrapped around the word would judge sin unbelief. What is sin? Unbelief. It's not smoking, drinking, living in adultery, taking dope that ain't sin. That's then attributes of being an unbeliever.

Endnote:

60-0229 - The Oncoming Storm

William Marrion Branham

*64 God is just, and He has laws. When those laws are broken... Any law that's broken, has no penalty to it, isn't law. You cannot break the laws of God without having to pay for it somewhere. You must do it. The Bible said, "Be sure your sins will find you out." 65 And what is sin? I'd like to stop here just a moment. Many people think smoking cigarettes is a sin. It isn't. Many people think that lying is a sin. It isn't. Committing adultery, that isn't sin. **That's the attributes of unbelief. You, the reason you do those things is because you are an unbeliever.** 66 **There is only two things, that's, you are either a believer or an unbeliever.** If you are a believer, you do not those things. If you do do them, I don't know what kind of a profession you have; but, if you do that, "the love of God isn't in you." The Bible said so! **We've got too much profession without a possession of it; too many saying, and not living it.***

What is he doing? He's lifting up his word, to draw his Bride to the word. She's got to be a word Bride to be married to a word groom. And He said, "If I lift-if I lift him up I'll draw all men to me." See? If I be lifted up. The serpent-the serpent shepherds' staff was his... the staff was his word. And his word is to be lifted up. See?

And he said, "When the enemy comes in like a flood, I'll raise up a standard up against him." What is that? His revealed word.

Isaiah 59:18-19-Scripture quote:

19 So shall they fear the name of the Lord from the west, and his glory from the rising of the sun. When the enemy shall come in like a flood, the Spirit of the Lord shall lift up a standard against him.

Now I'm gonna close right here on this page, then I'll finish the rest tonight.

Now notice, as Moses lifted up... Let's talk about Moses in closing. Notice that Moses, in order to get Gods people out of the denominations of Egypt, right? He gave him a shepherd's staff. He gave him a shepherd's staff which was the word, a type of the word today. The staff was the word.

Now notice, how does God deliver his people? By his revealed word. That's the way he delivers you by his revealed word. Now you can be bound by the devil, but God can heal you. God could work a miracle on you, heal your cripple legs, heal your heart trouble, heal your insanity but you could just be still bound by the devil in unbelief. There's only one thing that God delivers his people with and that's by his revealed word. Now he said, "If I be lifted up, I'll deliver them."

Now notice, Moses was given three pulls, three signs. Is that right? Was given two signs. Now watch here, and there was three pulls that Moses made down in Egypt. Now watch here. The two pulls had to do with... now watch, oh God this is so wonderful. Notice here, we won't have time to turn and read it. But it said, Moses said, "Now they'll not believe, they'll not believe me Lord. They'll not believe me." He said, "Yes, I'm gonna give you a sign in your hand." He said, "Oh, what's that?" He said, "Put your hand in over your heart, in your bosom. Moses took his right hand put it in his... He had a robe on you know and slipped it down there and held it over his heart. He said, "Pull it out now." When he pulled it out his hand was leprosy white, from here to here.

Exodus 4:0-14-Scripture quotes:

1 And Moses answered and said, But, behold, they will not believe me, nor hearken unto my voice: for they will say, The Lord hath not appeared unto thee.

2 And the Lord said unto him, What is that in thine hand? And he said, A rod.

3 And he said, Cast it on the ground. And he cast it on the ground, and it became a serpent; and Moses fled from before it.

4 And the Lord said unto Moses, Put forth thine hand, and take it by the tail. And he put forth his hand, and caught it, and it became a rod in his hand:

5 That they may believe that the Lord God of their fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, hath appeared unto thee.

6 And the Lord said furthermore unto him, Put now thine hand into thy bosom. And he put his hand into his bosom: and when he took it out, behold, his hand was leprous as snow.

7 And he said, Put thine hand into thy bosom again. And he put his hand into his bosom again; and plucked it out of his bosom, and, behold, it was turned again as his other flesh.

8 And it shall come to pass, if they will not believe thee, neither hearken to the voice of the first sign, **THAT THEY WILL BELIEVE THE VOICE OF THE LATTER SIGN.**

9 And it shall come to pass, if they will not believe also these two signs, neither hearken unto thy voice, that thou shalt take of the water of the river, and pour it upon the dry land: and the water which thou takest out of the river shall become blood upon the dry land.

10 And Moses said unto the Lord, O my Lord, I am not eloquent, neither heretofore, nor since thou hast spoken unto thy servant: but I am slow of speech, and of a slow tongue.

11 And the Lord said unto him, Who hath made man's mouth? or who maketh the dumb, or deaf, or the seeing, or the blind? have not I the Lord?

12 Now therefore go, and I will be with thy mouth, and teach thee what thou shalt say.

13 And he said, O my Lord, send, I pray thee, by the hand of him whom thou wilt send.

14 And the anger of the Lord was kindled against Moses, and he said, Is not Aaron the Levite thy brother? I know that he can speak well. And also, behold, he cometh forth to meet thee: and when he seeth thee, he will be glad in his heart.

Now what is leprosy? Leprosy is unbelief sin. And it showed white. And when the Leopard turns white it's in its last stages and the arm drops off. When he pulled it out sin was not in its first stage, but it was in its last stage total unbelief and it was white.

Now notice here showing you, that when this Moses spirit comes on the scene in the last church ages right before the Son of man is to be lifted up, unbelief will be in its last stage. The church will be in apostate condition.

Endnote:

62-0318 - *The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed*
William Marrion Branham

367 Remember, the tares, the weeds, are to be gathered and bound in bundles. (That right?) This has come to pass. **This apostate organization churches is bound tighter than they ever was bound.** They are bundled together in a federation of churches, ready for the fires of God's judgment. (I never wrote this. I feel that He did it.) Pentecostals are full of, so-called, the same as them. The wheat-Word will be gathered some day, after They leave, for the Master's.

Notice here, but when Moses put his hand back over his heart then again pulled it out. Now where does God-where does God hide at? Where's God hide? Where's he hide? Where-where where? Said, "Where do you hide all these revelations at? Jeremiah said, "He put them in a vessel." And in the Bible, Paul said, "We have this treasure hid in an earthen vessel." He hides his treasure right down in his heart. And God is sticking his hand right over his heart, BRINGING IT OUT AS HIS REVEALED WORD AND CLEANSING YOU FROM ALL YOUR UNBELIEF. Do you believe?

Jeremiah 32:14-Scripture quote:

14 Thus saith the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel; Take these evidences, this evidence of the purchase, both which is sealed, and this evidence which is open; and put them in an earthen vessel, that they may continue many days.

2 Corinthians 4:7-Scripture quote:

7 But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us.

Now notice here. Now he said, “Now Moses I’m gonna give you this sign.” And he said, “When you work that sign in your hand, they’ll know that I talked to you.”

Now notice Brother Branham had the spirit of Moses upon him. Is that right? Did not the angel of the Lord quote Moses to Brother Branham? “Brother Branham as Moses was given two signs so are you given two signs.”

Now notice, that angel never had appeared to any man other than Moses and Brother Branham and gave them-them assignments. Come on! Down through the church ages it was not given. Why? Why I ask you? He’d never appeared to nobody else but Brother Branham and Moses. Notice he said. “As Moses!” He said, “Brother Branham as Moses was given two signs, you’re given two signs.” Now He said, “Brother Branham, I’ll give you a gift in your hand that when you take the peoples hand lay it in yours and hold your other hand up. He said, “let them put their hand in there and you put your left hand up like this, he said it will swell up. And he said when that swells up your hand, they’ll see that it’ll build faith up in them. Then I’ll speak through you and you’ll tell them what’s the matter with them their sicknesses. He said, “If they won’t believe-believe this sign Brother Branham, I’m gonna give you another one. And if you’ll be faithful and sincere it’ll come to pass that this other sign said, “You’ll know the very secrets of their heart. You will tell them the secrets of their heart.”

Endnote:

*60-1204M - The Revelation Of Jesus Christ
William Marrion Branham*

*44 Before that, a little woman stood up in the meeting, a Baptist woman come over there not knowing what she could do. And she was standing in the midst of the meeting and the Holy Spirit fell on her, and she begin to speak with tongues, a Baptist woman from the First Baptist Church of Shreveport. And then she didn’t know what she had did. And then, before she could say anything, the Holy Spirit give the interpretation, said, “**THUS SAITH THE LORD, ‘WITHIN THREE MONTHS, THERE WILL BE THE SPIRIT OF MOSES, ELIJAH, AND CHRIST, MINISTERING IN THIS TABERNACLE.**’” There it happened, perfectly.*

Endnote:

*61-0517 - It Is I
William Marrion Branham*

*83 Now, do you believe...Now, **the Angel of the Lord told me...**(As you’ve probably read my book; I don’t know.) But He’s...You read it. All right. Remember up at the mill that night, when He talked to me and He said, “If you can get the people to believe you, and then be sincere when*

*you pray, there's nothing will stand before your prayer." I said, "I...They won't believe me. I—I—I have no education." He said, "**AS MOSES** was given two signs for a vindication, so are you." Said, "First, you'll take the people's hand, then you'll know what's wrong. After that, if you'll be sincere, it'll come to pass that you'll know very thoughts of their heart." And He said, "They'll have to believe this."*

Endnote:

60-0802 - El-Shaddai

William Marrion Branham

3 It is such a privilege to come and to pray for the people. A many times that, like I was saying in the emergency room just a few moments ago to some mighty precious people to be prayed for, "Signs does not heal." See? That was only a vindication of my—my commission to pray for sick people. See? A vision would never heal anyone; neither would any other signs heal anyone. But it's—it's a—the vindication of a commission, when He spoke to me that night fourteen years ago, the seventh of May. He said, "You were borned to pray for sick people," and told me to go over the world. And I said to Him, "They would not believe me, because I am not educated, and I..." And He said, "As Moses was given two signs, I would be given two signs." He said, "The first, the people'd put their hands on me, and then I would be able, if I not use my own mind, just—just to tell them what was wrong. He'd speak it." Then said, "If you'll be sincere, it'll come to pass that you'll know the very secret of their heart."

Now, I'm getting ready to say something.

Notice here, that both of those two signs had to do with the person of Moses. It had to do with the person of Moses. Notice here, that both of those signs had to do with the person of Moses. I'm gonna have to let that sink in. And these two signs that had to do with the person of Moses was not the perfect will of God.

Endnote:

47-1123 - The Children Of Israel

William Marrion Branham

*Now look. There is a perfect will of God, and there's a **permissive will of God**. And **God permitted His prophet to go on, yet he... It wasn't His perfect will. It was His permissive will.** And I feel this afternoon is the same thing on these—working these—**this—for this miracle line. It is God's, maybe, permissive will, but it's not His perfect will.** You are supposed to take my **WORD**, and if—if...*

Endnote:

56-0421 - What Visions Are

William Marrion Branham

6 Now, there was no virtue lost there. God used His gift. Now, the woman used God's gift to get from God what she wanted. God used His own gift to show what He wanted. Now, that is the same thing today. Now, when a vision—a person is standing in the audience... And some people

*just can't seem to conceive it. "Brother Branham, what makes you so weak? What makes you fall out so?" You ought to stand in the place one time. See? It's the people's faith that's a doing it. That's when you lift up, say... 47 Like the person standing here... Here stands a person. Well, who? I don't know? Now, what is it? I yield in myself. The person's a moving. The person's standing there;, first thing you know, I begin to tell whether they're a Christian or not; they got a welcome spirit. Now, what is it? Here we go, the challenge, what... I hear a doctor say she's in the last stage of cancer. Cancer, uh-huh, that's right. What else? Oh, my, see? You're already wore out. Well, let us speak, and see what He... Here it goes again, and when you come down, why, you come from somewhere, and you had certain-certain things that... "Yeah, that's right." See? **That's you using God's gift.** 48 Now, someone says, "Brother Branham, is that the only time?" **THAT'S JUST AN AMATEUR TIME; THAT'S NOT REALLY THE PERFECT WILL OF GOD TO DO THAT; THAT'S GOD PERMITTING IT. The will of God...***

Now watch here, I'm gonna build up to it here, remember what I said. These to pulls these two signs that was given to Moses... And let me say it! The two signs that was given to Brother Branham was not the perfect will of God! And but they had to do with the person of William Branham. Now watch here, notice that the angel of the Lord said, "Now Brother Branham these two signs will build up faith in the people for healing.

Note the angel said, "Now Brother Branham if you can get the people to believe you. If you can get the people to believe you, nothing will stand before your prayer. If you can get the people to believe you." Notice, that the two signs were about the person of Moses and Brother Branham. And He said, "If you can get the people to believe you, nothing will stand before your prayers."

You ought to be running ahead and getting that! You haven't got that yet. Note the angel said, "If you can get the people to believe, nothing will stand before your prayers." Notice how Brother Branham quoted that to the people.

Endnote:

*50-0300 - Gifts And Callings Are Without Repentance
William Marrion Branham*

*17 Here's what's happened, when the time I met Him, when He appeared as a Man, I was setting in my study. He came...I seen the Light spread out on the floor. He came walking to me. He looked like a Man that weighed two hundred pounds. And this Light was just above me. And He had His arms folded. He had a look as you don't see on the face of mortals. He looked very calm and quiet, very loving. His voice when He spoke...I knew it was the same voice that had spoke all down through life's journey. But I'd never seen His face. He was dark complexioned, more like the Spanish, the Jewish people. He had His arms folded, and He looked to weigh two hundred pounds in stature and height, had hair to His shoulders, and a smooth face. And yet, when He walked, it seemed like that there was a power and He'd do anything. And I was setting there. And I was so scared that I—I was biting my fingers. Just imagine, standing face to face with something like that. I was biting my fingers, then I went... 18 He said, "Do not fear." When that voice spoke, I knew it was the same One. He looked at me; His eyes looked upon me kindly. Not to look sympathizing with this Angel, but that...Said, "Do not fear." Said, "I'm sent from the Presence of God to tell you that you were born a peculiar birth, and your peculiar life has been to indicate, **that you're to take the gift of Divine healing to the people of the world.**" I said,*

*“Sir, I’m uneducated. I couldn’t go.” He said, “If you’ll get them to believe you, and if you’re sincere when you pray, **nothing shall stand before your prayer, if you’ll get them to believe you.**” And I said, “I bet they wouldn’t believe me, Sir.” He said, “You’ll be given two signs as the prophet Moses was given two signs, to get the people to believe you is the really the issue.” He said, “One of them was detecting diseases just by holding the person’s right hand in your left.” He said, “Then if you’ll be sincere, it shall come to pass that you’ll tell the very secrets of their hearts, and the things that they are doing wrong, to build the faith in the people to be in faith and to vindicate you that I—God will send it to you.” 19 I said, “I—I’m uneducated, Sir. And I—I couldn’t go.” He said, “I’ll be with you.” The Light begin to catch up; the Angel went with the Light.*

Endnote:

*62-0318 - The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed
William Marrion Branham*

*God never placed signs ahead of His Word. (Amen. That’s a scorcher.) **GOD NEVER PLACED SIGNS AHEAD OF HIS WORD. THEY WERE ADDED FOR PROOF OF THE WORD, BUT THE WORD IS FIRST.** To prove it, Elijah said to the woman, “Bake me a cake first,” then watch the miracle happen. Come to the Word, first, and then watch the miracle. The Seed-Word, Itself, is what the Holy Spirit energizes.*

Now notice, that this sign in the hand and other sign that was given to Moses and Brother Branham was to produced faith. But now noticed that the word of God is Gods perfect way! The Bible said, “Faith cometh not by sign.” Faith cometh by what? Hearing and hearing what? (Congregation says, “Word”)

Romans 10:17-Scripture quote:

17 So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God.

Matthew 16:4-Scripture quote:

4 A wicked and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given unto it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas. And he left them, and departed.

Now, I got a secret for you! Notice, if the angel of the Lord told Brother Branham that these two signs would produce faith in the people for healing, he must of knew that they didn’t know the word! If he had to give them a-a-a permissive will to build up their faith for divine healing then they didn’t know the word! **THEY DIDN’T KNOW THE WORD! THEY DIDN’T HAVE THE WORD** and didn’t know the word. So, He had to give the prophet two signs to build up faith. Come on! Now, if he had to give two signs to build up their faith...Now I got you out on a limb, ain’t I? If he had...if the angel of the Lord had to give two signs two gifts to build up their faith, then the bible said, “Faith cometh by hearing and hearing the word of God.” Why did he give them two gifts? **DON’T YOU SEE, HE NEVER GAVE THE WORD TO THEM!!!** Hallelujah! He gave them two signs but didn’t give them the word. Alright if he gave them two signs to produce faith for divine healing. And Faith cometh by hearing and hearing the word. And the angel of the Lord gave them two signs, then the angel of the Lord Jesus Christ, the angel

of the Lord, then they knew that they did not have the word then. Then if they didn't have the word, then they didn't have the plan to the blood of Christ. And therefore, if they did have the blood to the plan of Christ, then they could not be the Bride then could they? Then they was not Born-Again, was they? They didn't have any oil, then did they?

Endnote:

63-0318 - *The First Seal*

William Marrion Branham

74 And at the end of the Pentecostal age, we are supposed to receive, according to the Word, as God help me tonight to show you, through here, THAT WE ARE TO SEE, RECEIVE A MESSENGER THAT WILL TAKE ALL THOSE LOOSE ENDS OUT THERE AND REVEAL THE WHOLE SECRET OF GOD, FOR THE RAPTURING OF THE CHURCH. 75 AND THEN THERE IS COMING FORTH SEVEN MYSTERIOUS THUNDERS THAT'S NOT EVEN WRITTEN AT ALL. THAT'S RIGHT. AND I BELIEVE THAT, THROUGH THOSE SEVEN THUNDERS, WILL BE REVEALED IN THE LAST DAYS IN ORDER TO GET THE BRIDE TOGETHER FOR RAPTURING FAITH. BECAUSE, WHAT WE GOT RIGHT NOW, WE—WE WOULDN'T BE ABLE TO DO IT. THERE IS SOMETHING. WE'VE GOT TO STEP FARTHER. We, we can't have enough faith for Divine healing, hardly. We've got to have enough faith to be changed, in a moment, and be swept up out of this earth. And we'll find that, after a while, the Lord willing, find where It's written.

Endnote:

53-0328 *Israel And The Church #4*

William Marrion Branham

79 And I believe we're on the border land tonight. I was wondering about all my meetings and things, how I had to cancel them out. I TRULY BELIEVE, BEFORE THE CHURCH CAN HAVE THE RAPTURE, IT'S GOT TO HAVE RAPTURING FAITH. WE CAN'T EVEN HAVE FAITH FOR DIVINE HEALING, LET ALONE RAPTURING FAITH.

Endnote:

62-1124E - *All Things*

William Marrion Branham

41 Oh, you say, "I went down there, and there's a lot of power. Brother, the whole floor was dancing in the Spirit," AND NOT ENOUGH FAITH TO HEAL A TOOTHACHE. YOU CALL THAT POWER? THAT'S NOT POWER. That's blessings. There's a lot of difference between blessings and power. God makes His blessings upon the righteous and unrighteous. The sun shines and... See? We got to get back to truth, friends. We got to come back to what God means. What He says, He means. See? And He refused their... Once hid His face from their prayers

Endnote:

56-0527 - At Kadesh-Barnea
William Marrion Branham

131 And, tonight, THE BRANHAM TABERNACLE HAS GOT TO MAKE UP ITS MIND. We're either going to go on or go back. That's right. You're going back to garlic and—and leek, and stuff of Egypt, or you're going on to Angels' food, to the promised land where God made a promise. WE'RE GOING ON TO AN OLD-FASHION, HOLY GHOST REVIVAL; OR YOU'LL BE WISH-WASHY, PACKING AROUND, AND PECKING LIKE A ROBIN ON AN APPLE, UNTIL THE DAY YOU DIE.

Endnote:

54-0514 - The Seal Of God
William Marrion Branham

86 ***Oh, why can't this Branham Tabernacle come out of our wrinkle?*** I want to know if you people around here believe this Gospel. And It's been preached, and you've seen It, signs and wonders, and confirmed. And everything the Lord has spoke, has come to pass. **Then, what's the matter around here, when I hear there is contentions among you, when I hear there is strife?** I want you to write out what's the matter with you, what's on your heart, and lay it on this platform pulpit, tomorrow night. [Brother Branham knocked on the pulpit several times—Ed.] 287 I want to see why this church can't be carried away with the Power of God, and the baptism of the Holy Ghost, with signs and wonders. **What's the matter?** Your pastor believes It. You believe It. **SO, WHAT'S WRONG HERE? THERE IS SOMETHING WRONG. THIS SHOULD BE THE LIGHTHOUSE OF THE WORLD. THIS SHOULD BE A PLACE WHERE THE POWERS OF GOD, AND WEEPING AND CRYING, AND SEEKING FOR GOD, OUGHT TO BE GOING ON, DAY AND NIGHT. WHY CAN'T WE HAVE IT?** 288 **"I WILL, BUT YOU WILL NOT."** said Jesus. "You would not. Come and buy of Me." 289 "I know you say," He said, "you are 'rich, had need of nothing,'" talking to the churches. Said, **"You say, 'I'm rich, and I have need of nothing. We're a greater organization.' And you don't know, but you are wretched, poor, miserable, blind, and naked, and don't know it."** If a man is in that fix and knows it, he'll help himself. But, when you're that way, "and don't know it!" And Christ said that the churches in this day would be that way, and wouldn't know it. 290 **Pinch your spiritual being, my dear, dear brother. Pinch your soul, as it was, with prayer, and say, "Lord Jesus, check up on me. Let me take inventory tonight, before I go to bed, and find out what's the matter with me. I've been professing for years, and I don't see these things that Jesus said. That He would be with me, and these things would go on, I don't see it. What's the matter, Lord Jesus?"** 291 **Be honest. Be sincere.** Come down and talk to Him, as face to face with a brother. He'll reveal you. He'll tell you. Tear your soul apart, and lay it out there. Say, "Lord Jesus, if it cost me my family, if it cost me my life, if it cost my job, if it cost my membership, if it cost my prestige in the city, I'll take the way with the Lord's despised few." 292 **Now remember, Jesus said, "Straight is the gate, and narrow is the way, and but few there be that will find it. For broad is the way that leads to destructions." A million more in '54, "Broad is the gate that leads to destruction, and many there be that go in thereat."** That's right. "He that will lose his life for My sake shall find it. He that loves father, mother, sister, brother, or anything, better than Me, is not worthy to be called Mine. He will put his hand on a plow and start forward, even turn to look back, is not worthy of

*the time.” Brother! 293 **One of these days, the last Holy Ghost anointed Gospel sermon will be preached. One of these days, the last gun will fire. One of these days, the last song will be sung. One of these days, the last prayer will be prayed. One of these days, the doors of the tabernacle will be closed for the last time, the Bible will be closed on the pulpit. AND YOU’LL STAND IN THE PRESENCE OF GOD, TO GIVE AN ACCOUNT FOR WHAT YOU’VE HEARD TONIGHT.** What then? What then? When the great Book is opened, what then? When tonight comes on record, what then? Oh, as the song says: What then? When the great Book is opened, what then? When the ones that’s rejected the Saviour today, Will be asked to give a reason, what then?*

Aw, “There’s no-no shadow of turning in God honey!” God’s words perfect! See! We got a lot of error, but God words perfect. We’re filled with all kinds of creeds and dogmas and Leaven, but there’s no Leaven in him. Jesus said, “Satan don’t find no place in me.” Said, “Where can Satan hit me in unbelief? Said, “I’m the word!” You, see?

Endnote:

Leaven: Meaning;

Throughout the Old Testament, and into the first century a.d., leaven symbolized corruption, defilement, and sin.

James 1:17-Scripture quote:

17 Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.

John 14:30-Scripture quote:

30 Hereafter I will not talk much with you: for the prince of this world cometh, and hath nothing in me.

John 6:63-Scripture quote:

63 It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: the words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life.

Now notice Gods word is perfect. Now he knew they didn’t have the word, because he gave Moses, Brother Branham two signs to produce their faith. Now Brother Branham and Brother Branham always said this said... Brother Branham said, “You have faith?” “Oh yes, Brother Branham, I got all faith.” He said, “What are you doing up here then? It shows you don’t have it.” Now He could of made it rough. He could of said, “Your not even under the Blood.” See?

Remember Brother Branham, what I just read. Said, “They turned down the plan to the blood.” Now what was it? Later on, this prophet and coming down through here would be bringing the foundation for something coming after him. Would be solid word. Which would be the Blood of the Lord Jesus Christ. I hope you don’t miss that friend! See! It means more to you than anything you know of.

Endnote:

63-0707M - The Indictment

William Marrion Branham

For, there is only one place that God will fellowship with man, that is under the blood of the sacrifice. That's the reason they had to come to Jerusalem. 99 God will never meet with man nowhere else but under the Blood. When you turn the Blood down, then your meeting place with God has been taken away. God made His first decision in the garden of Eden, that man would only worship Him under the shed blood of the sacrifice. And that's the only place that God met with man then, and that's the only place that God ever did meet with man. 100 And that's the only place HE MEETS WITH MAN TODAY, IS UNDER THE SHED BLOOD OF THE SACRIFICE. See? I don't care if you're a Methodist, Baptist, Presbyterian; if you can forget your differences, Roman Catholic, whatever you might be, and will come under the shed Blood, God will meet with both of us there. That's where we can all meet and fellowship on the same grounds. But, otherwise, He will not meet just because you're a Methodist; He'll not meet just because you're Pentecostals. He'll meet with you under one condition, that's, under the shed Blood, when your sins has been confessed and expelled in His Presence, then, by the Blood. And the Blood is always before Him, and therefore He only can see you through that shed Blood. And you're white as snow, see, when you've confessed your sins. Otherwise, you're not there, you cannot fellowship. 101 THAT'S THE REASON THAT YOU DON'T SEE THINGS HAPPENING IN THE CHURCHES. THEY CONFESS THAT THEY BELIEVE THE BLOOD, BUT THEY REJECT THE VERY PLAN TO GET TO THE BLOOD; THE WORD. See? There is only one way God will honor that Word. You'll never honor that Word, come and say, "I'm a Roman Catholic. I demand this to be done." You can't do it. Methodist, Baptist, or Pentecostals, you can't do it. 102 THE ONLY WAY YOU CAN DO IT IS UNDER THE MERCIES OF GOD, THROUGH HIS GRACE, IS TO COME THROUGH THE SHED BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST, SAY, "LORD, I CLAIM THE PROMISE." SEE? AND THEN IF YOU REALLY ARE UNDER THAT BLOOD, GOD IS OBLIGATED TO THAT WORD.

Endnote:

63-0324M - Questions And Answers On The Seals

William Marrion Branham

67 Now, we find out the corruption that hits in the seventh church age. But the Seventh Seal doesn't reveal anything, what's going to happen to it. See? Because, AT THE END OF THAT CHURCH AGE IS TO COME A PROPHETIC GIFT TO REVEAL THESE THINGS.

Endnote:

Spirit of Truth 63-0118

William Branham

E-20 **'THERE WILL RISE SOMEBODY AFTER ME THAT'LL TAKE THE MESSAGE ON. HE'LL BE AN ODD PERSON, BUT HE'LL RISE AFTER THIS AND TAKE THE MESSAGE ON. And you listen to it. As long as it's Scripture, stay with it.'**

Endnote:

65-0815 - *And Knoweth It Not*
William Marrion Branham

94 **I'm only building.** *The hour is close at hand when you're going to see something happen, when something is going to take place. **AND ALL THIS BACKGROUND HERE HAS ONLY BEEN LAYING A FOUNDATION FOR A SHORT, QUICK MESSAGE THAT WILL SHAKE THE WHOLE NATIONS.***

Endnote:

65-0711 - *Ashamed*
William Marrion Branham

3 *And I said, "Surely, there is something in this Word of God, from Genesis to Revelation, that some character in there that You dealt with, would be on the same basis that would be my question. If somebody done something, and—and You got after him about it, then let me turn to that place in the Bible. And if somebody, whatever they done, it'll lean my way. Where I've done wrong, or something You want me to do, or haven't done, let me see some character in the Bible like that."* 94 ***And I closed my eyes, just let the Bible fall open, put my finger on a Scripture, Genesis 24:7. Eliezer, Abraham's faithful servant, the model servant of the Bible, being sent to hunt the bride for Isaac. CHILLS RUN OVER ME. SURE, THAT'S MY...THAT'S RIGHT WITH THE REST OF MY MESSAGE, PULLING OUT THE BRIDE.*** 95 *He said, "Sware that you'll not take a bride out of these, but go to my own people." He said, "What if the woman won't come with me?"* 96 *Said, "Then you're free of this oath." He said, "And the God of Heaven will send His Angel before you, to direct you." He went right straight out and begin praying, and **he met the beautiful Rebekah that become the bride of Isaac.*** 97 ***JUST A PERFECT MESSAGE, BACK TO THE WORD, "GO GET THAT BRIDE!" THAT'S A DUTY. THAT'S WHAT I'M HERE FOR. THAT'S WHAT I'M TRYING TO DO, IS CALL OUT A BRIDE.*** 98 *Remember in California there, that interview of the Bride, preview, I had it here. How that Bride come up first, and seen Her go by. Then here come Miss America, Miss Asia, and all, oh, the awfulest looking thing! And then the same Bride passed by again. One of them got out of step, and I was getting Her back in step; two of them, it was. **AND THAT'S WHAT I WAS SUPPOSED TO DO, KEEP THAT BRIDE IN STEP, HUNT THAT MAN.*** 99 *I said, "God, I'm going back home, renew my vows again, and start out anew." So that's what we're planning on doing, **THAT'S WHAT I'M HERE FOR.***

Now notice here this wonderful glorious revelation. Faith cometh not by sign. Now notice here, faith cometh not by sign, faith cometh by hearing, hearing the word of God. Right? Notice they were not under the true Blood covenant, or the angel would not have said what he did to Brother Branham.

Notice that Brother Branham said himself, "These two signs was not the perfect will of God and never was. Someday I may tell you why they wasn't."

Endnote:

63-0324M - Questions And Answers On The Seals

William Marrion Branham

8 So, you see, if you're working, like, with one thing, then be changed to come over to this other thing over here. You know what I mean. You—you study down that line, you get the people... And now their hearts are all set, "What is these Seals?" **Their attention, "What is It?" Night by night, when I come in here, there is such a tension, till I have to talk about something else; just kind of get—get it quietened, you see, and, then, till the Holy Spirit breaks forth the Seal. And then—then I have to, each night like that. Then when you change that to healing or something, see, you... The people is all set on one thing. You can't hardly change it back to the other, right away.** 9 **And—and then, also, knowing that right among you things are happening, see, that I—I'm just... I—I KNOW. I KNOW YOU—YOU DON'T SEE IT, SEE. I'M JUST POSITIVE YOU DON'T SEE IT, SEE. And you say, "Brother Branham, that's a hard thing for you to say that." I know it is.** 10 But, look, just let me just say this now. I suppose this is just tapes for ourselves, and so forth. But let me say it, see. That, you—you don't... You don't get it, see, and you're not supposed to get it. So don't try to interpret anything, see. Don't try to put your interpretation to it; you only—you only get further away. Just take my advice, if you believe me now, if God has—has give me favor in your sight. 11 And you know, that, them revelations and things. I—I been here with you a long time, see, and it's always been right. **AND NOW TO DOUBLE PROVE IT, RIGHT, IT HOOKS RIGHT IN WITH THE WORD. SEE? SO, YOU KNOW IT'S THUS SAITH THE LORD.** That's exact. See, It's proved to you. 12 Now take my advice, as your brother. Don't put your own interpretation to anything. You just go on and live a good Christian life. Cause, you'll only wind yourself away from the real thing when you do it. See? You, you'll only wind your way again away from the thing. 13 And all of you are conscious and knows that there is something mysterious happening. And it is happening. And I know what it is. **NOW, I'M JUST NOT SAYING THAT; IT'S THE GRACE OF GOD THAT LETS ME KNOW WHAT IT IS. IT'S SOMETHING THAT'S TREMENDOUS.** And it's gone right now, and there's not a way in the world for you to see it. And it's... I... But, so help me, with this Bible in my hand, I know what it is. It's been told you, before. So just—just don't try to put any interpretation, but just believe me, as your brother. See? **WE'RE LIVING IN A GREAT HOUR.** We're living in a time where the... Well, we're... 14 Now, you just be real humble, be a Christian, and try to live for God. And live honest with your fellow man, and love those who don't love you. Don't try to make any... You see, you do, you only make it a mysterious something, and mess the real program of God up. See? 15 Yesterday afternoon, something happened in my room, that I'll—I'll never be able to—to leave it, you see. And so you... And about two weeks ago, something happened, it'll never be able... As long as I live on this earth, I—I'll never be able to get away from it, see. And, so, but... 16 **AND THE—THE CHURCH, YOU'RE NOT SUPPOSED TO KNOW THESE THINGS, SO DON'T PUT NO INTERPRETATION TO ANYTHING.** See? You just go ahead and just remember what you're told. Live a Christian life. Go to your church. Be a real light wherever you are, and just burn for Christ, and tell the people that how you love Him. And just let your testimony be with love, all the time, with the people. See? Cause, if you don't, you twist yourself out into something there, and then you're—you're off the beaten track. See, every time you've tried to do it, you've done that. See? So just don't, don't, don't try to make no interpretation. 17 And especially, tonight, when that Seal becomes up in front of you, see, just don't try to interpret It. **YOU JUST GO AHEAD AND JUST BE**

HUMBLE, AND GO RIGHT ON WITH THE SAME PLAIN MESSAGE. 18 Now you say, "Brother Branham, is that... We, being the Church of the living God, shouldn't we..." Well, as I was trying... Look here, I want to say... Say, "Well, why can't I? I ought to have..." No. Now, don't. 19 Remember, I'm saying this for your good. See, I'm saying this so that you will understand. If you believe me, now, listen to what I tell you. See? See? 20 Now, here, now here is a post, and, that's, we'll call that a listening post, see. And in it's, got radio, see, and there is warnings and things can be done. Like a sword in your hand, see, it can pick from the evil or pick from only as its... it gets its message, see. 21 Now, but now, for instance, to the ordinary man, there has been so much cults and clans rise up, over little outpourings of the Spirit, until people gets all worked up in a bunch of stuff, go out and start another little move, and, you know, and—and thing. See? You don't want to do that now. See? Now, just remember, just stay the way you are. 22 And you say, "Well, the Lord show..." No. Now just be careful, see. 23 Look here. Let me show you something, see. Did you know there is ten thousands of voices in this room right now? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] Literally, voices of people that's coming through the electronic waves of radio! **Why don't you hear them? They're voices.** That right? ["Amen."] They're waving right through here now. Well, there is peoples forms and bodies moving right through this room now. Is that right? ["Amen."] Well, why don't you see them? See? They're here, actual voices like my voice. **WELL, WHY DON'T YOU HEAR IT? SEE? IT'S GOT TO STRIKE SOMETHING FIRST, TO REVEAL IT. SEE? NOW YOU UNDERSTAND?** ["Amen."] 24 Now just don't interpret nothing. **IF GOD WANTS YOU KNOW ANYTHING, HE'LL SEND IT TO YOU.** See? So just be real, real solid now. Hold still, something has happened. And now just be real... You understand what I mean, don't you? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] And just be... Don't try to make yourself odd, to be a Christian, because you—you take yourself away from God. And you—you—you... 25 If you can understand it, **THIS IS THAT THIRD PULL. See? You—you should have caught that, the other day. See? So then, just remember, there'll be no impersonation like there was of the other two. See? So, that's as far as you—you should know now. Just—just remember that...** 26 You see, now, there is something taking place in this room, and there is Something here. There is—there is, actual, in this room, Angels, Voice of God. See? But how do you... You can't... **IF YOU CAN'T HEAR THE NATURAL VOICE, WITHOUT SOMETHING TO SEND IT OUT, HOW YOU GOING TO HEAR THE SPIRITUAL VOICE?** 27 Now you might make-believe that somebody is singing this certain song. They might not even be there, see. **But when it actually strikes the crystal that it's supposed to strike, then it gives a true interpretation, and show, vindicates it by showing the picture.** See what I mean? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] 28 **NOW, THE SPIRIT OF GOD, WHEN IT SPEAKS THROUGH THE TRUE WORD, IT VINDICATES ITSELF, TO SHOW ITSELF, THAT IT'S RIGHT.** You understand now? [Congregation says, "Amen."—Ed.] All right. Now let's pray, just again. 29 Heavenly Father, we're about to un... open the lids of this Book, and as the physical part of—of trying to give back to what You have opened to us in the spiritual realm. And now I pray, God, that You'll help me to give the right interpretation to these questions. That it might be said that—that they are... They're to help the people. They are to give them understanding. And I pray that You will give to me understanding, that I might send It out to Your people, **that they might have understanding, that together we might live to the glory and honor of God, through Jesus Christ's Name. Amen.**

Endnote:

*62-0121M - And Thy Seed Shall Possess The Gate Of His Enemy
William Marrion Branham*

244 Give me a church, give me ten men, who, really jewels of God, the Royal Seed, put them men together, and watch what'll take place. Give me this little houseful of people like that, and I'll show you a Light that the world will run to it. That's right. That's what God wants us to be. "You're a city setting on a hill." You're Royal Seed of Abraham. "It shall possess the gate of its enemy." 245 Sickness, there's a cause for sickness. There's a cause for these things. AND GOD, THE HOLY SPIRIT, IS HERE TO REVEAL THAT THING AND TELL YOU WHY YOU DON'T GET IT. What's the matter with us? We don't have to wonder, "Will It do it." It's already doing it. What do you do? 246 Watch that prophet. He listened not to the rushing wind, "Glory to God! Hallelujah!" 247 That's good. Now, remember, I'm not condemning that. I hope everybody understands that. Somebody said, "Brother Branham don't believe in saying, 'Glory to God! Hallelujah!'" Well, look at me up here now. I believe in shouting, speaking with tongues, dancing in the Spirit. 248 **BUT, BROTHER, WHEN YOU FAIL TO HEAR THAT STILL SMALL VOICE OF THE WORD, THAT'S THE THING THAT GETS YOU. THAT'S THE THING. 249 Elijah knowed all this revival was going on outside. But he was...It never attracted him outside to it. **But when he heard that still small Voice of God, then he was attracted. And he veiled his face, come out.** Why? **Elijah was the Seed of Abraham, FOLLOWING THE WORD.** 250 "If ye abide in Me and My Words in you, then ask what you will, it'll be done for you."**

Now notice, in Brother Branham's vision, Forest vision. Listen to this vision. You'll read it many times. Now I don't have it exactly, I couldn't find it. So, I wrote it down by memory.

Notice that Brother Branham was preaching to this great congregation in the forest and he was getting ready to make a climax, which was his second pull. And they-and they walked out. They got up and started walking around everybody. Brother Branham said to a young couple on the front row, "Say here don't leave brother and sister, said I'm getting ready to make a climax to my message don't leave now." Said, "Well Brother Branham were hungry for biscuits we'll be back in a minute. And they went on." He said, "Oh, please don't leave, I got a great climax here. Said, hold on, don't go oh, please congregation, please don't go!" Said, "That's right! You're more interested in the things of the world. You're more interested making money and having a good time."

But God's bringing something on the earth honey, "Your gonna come back-your gonna come back when the evening shadows fall." Brother Branham said Brother Branham said, "Don't go! Don't go! Said, "I'm trying to tell you how I do all these great acts of power. I'm trying to tell you how I do all these great things." Said, "Please don't go, I'm trying to tell you I do it by the word! By the word! By the word! It's the word!" They went right on walking out! He said, "Alright! You go but you'll be back when the evening shadows fall."

Endnote:

*62-1104M - Blasphemous Names
William Marrion Branham*

288 Now, one thing more. Will you permit it to be said? Day before yesterday morning... You'll notice on the—the board out there, a vision. I had a vision. It was about five o'clock, as my wife back there knows, or six. I had woke up. We got up to get the children ready to go to school. 289 I just have these, now and then. And you all know, every one of you here, that they never fail. They, they are absolutely perfect. See? They never fail. 290 And I thought that I was the happiest person I ever seen. I was standing in the sun, s-u-n, and was—and was preaching the Gospel to a large, mammoth congregation. 291 [Brother Branham pauses—Ed.] I just wanted to see if it was being taped. 292 A—a large, mammoth congregation, and they were setting in a forest. And streaks of the sun was shining down on them, just here and there, getting It, getting the Word. 293 And I'm, as usual, always too long, too late, preach too long. And I preached so long, until the congregation become hungry for physical food. And they, some of them, got tired. So they just got up, went out to get them some food, started going out. I said, "Don't. Don't." 294 I had two climaxes I wanted to meet, I wanted to meet, in my sermon. And the Lord had give it to me. And any preacher knows, when you really know it's God has give it to you, you just burning to tell the people. 295 And I was just preaching, Charlie, just as hard as I could preach, just laying it on, you know, and say, "All these great things, this what God is doing. Look at this. He discerns the thoughts of the heart. **WHAT IS IT? THE WORD.**" And go like that. And, oh, I wish I could remember what I would say and what my text was. I can't think of it. See? But I was just preaching away. 296 And I was watching myself do it. And then when I was standing there, looking, and watching myself preach It. 297 And I was just preaching, to-who-wouldn't-have-it. And after a bit, I raised up, you know, and I thought, "Glory to God!" I said, "Look at these wonderful things, and this, that!" 298 Directly, I noticed the people begin to get like they was physically hungry. And so they had enough spiritual, so **they started walking away.** And some of them...[Brother Branham yawns—Ed.] Started walking away. I thought, "**What's the matter with everybody?**" 299 And—and I looked, and here some young couples going along, to my side. I thought...I said, "**Just a minute, friend! Just a minute! YOU'LL BE BACK AGAIN WHEN THE EVENING SHADOWS FALL.**" SEE? I SAID, "**YOU'LL BE BACK AGAIN. But let me give you this first climax. WHERE DOES ALL THESE THINGS COME FROM, THAT I'VE SHOWED YOU? WHERE ARE THEY FROM?**" I SAID, "**HERE THEY ARE. THEY ARE IN THE WORD OF GOD. They are THUS SAITH THE LORD, His promise. Cause,**" I said, "**all of you bear me record, witness this, that my commission is, 'Stay with the Word.'**" I said, "**What's the matter with all of you? Can't you understand the Word? You must understand It.**" 300 And some of them said, "Man, I'd like to have some biscuits," and so like that. 301 Well, I just thought, "Well, glory to God! If they want biscuits, let them go get them." 302 So I—I turned around. I thought, "Oh, but, you know what? The shadows is going to fall, after while, right away." I said, "Then, tonight, when that congregation gathers in again, I'll put the climax to them, and told them **THAT THE THINGS THAT THEY HAVE SEEN ME DO IS FOUND IN THE WORD OF GOD, not in some mythical book or some organization. IT'S FOUND IN THE WORD. SEE? EVERY BIT OF IT, IN THE WORD, 'cause I'm commissioned to That.**" 303 I thought, "You know, they'll, every one, be back tonight, so here is what I'll do. I'll background, kind of background." You know the way I do it on these church ages and things, say what I said before. "**I'll background it, on the Word, and then this great, marvelous climax.**" I said, "**What a time it'll be! Praise be to God!**" AND I SEEN MYSELF GETTING REAL LITTLE, AND HEARD THAT, "**PRAISE BE TO GOD.**" I SEEN MYSELF FADING UP LIKE THAT. And here I was, standing there. 304 Now, here is the interpretation thereof. See? The first thing that I have done, the things that's been done, has been mystical to the people, most of them. I don't

mean the Full Gospel and saints of God, but, I mean, in most the people. And you never want to look at the world, kosmos, as the Message of God. When you go and you say... 305 Like Boze said, "I've always..." Said, "I had a dream, years ago, that the—the God would send me to Chicago and shake Chicago for the glory of God." I said, "Joseph, He has already done it." "Why," he said, "they haven't been shaken since Moody." 306 I said, "That? I'm talking about the Church. That's cannon fodder out there. That's just dust of the earth, that bunch cramming through the streets, painted Jezebels and everything." I said, "That's out there. Them big old lodges and things will crumble and fall into the streets there." I said, "He is talking about the Church. **The Church that seen the revelation of Jesus Christ made manifest, and they recognize It. They may not be fifteen out of Chicago. There may not be ten in this generation, out of the whole city of Chicago, come forth.**" 307 Did you ever think of that? "**As it was in the days of Noah, so will it be at the Coming of the Son of man, wherein eight souls were saved.**" Uh-huh. How many come out of Sodom? See what I mean? I doubt being a handful. See? 308 **But the Church Itself has received the shaking. They've recognized it. They knewed the Word. They seen the Word when It was being materialized, and they caught It.** Now look at that for a minute, now. 309 And this first Message, when they'd see It, everybody rallied for It, said, "Oh, glory to God! Oh, if I could see this, that, and the other." And they go right away, the same way they come in. See? 310 And now they think, "Well, I don't know. Where would you join? If I don't come to this, it'll be this way. And I'll be kicked out, over here, and I won't have nothing to here." Brethren set down and say, "Well, what would I do if I...?" See there? **They won't stop long enough to recognize It's the Word that God promised, being manifested. See? And they walked away.** 311 **But, don't worry, the shadows are close at hand,** see, when I return to the field. 312 You remember, the other night, of the Message that He give me back there when I was laying the corner stone? Just exactly. Said, "Do the work..." Said, "When you come out of this vision, read Second Timothy 4." You know, it's laying right there in the cornerstone, thirty-three years ago. 313 Said, "**Do the work of an evangelist, make full proof of your ministry. FOR THE TIME WILL COME WHEN THEY WILL NOT ENDURE SOUND DOCTRINE; but after their own lusts shall heap teachers, having itching ears; turn from fable...from Truth unto fables.**" If that hasn't been, just word by word! [Blank spot on tape—Ed.] 314 But, remember, then, the other night, when I never did read the rest of it. **The thirty-something years that I've preached in this tabernacle, NEVER ONE TIME DID I EVER GO ANY FARTHER THAN THAT, AND I DON'T KNOW WHY.** 315 I often wonder, till, one day, I seen where Jesus picked up the Scroll and begin to read, and read half of the prophecy, and stopped, and said, there in Capernaum, He said, "And this day, this prophecy is fulfilled." Why didn't He read the rest of it? **IT PERTAINS TO HIS SECOND COMING.** See?

Now Listen to me, listen to me, In the Name of the Lord, there's coming forth a great ministry from God. It's gonna cross United States and great Multitudes are gonna follow it. But it's gonna be too late for many. Now it's just as sure...I'd be a liar see, God knows my Bible before me, he's revealed that and it's coming. There's one more move across United States and that will be the last one.

Endnote:

65-0815 - *And Knoweth It Not*
William Marrion Branham

94 I'm only building. The hour is close at hand when you're going to see something happen, when something is going to take place. **AND ALL THIS BACKGROUND HERE HAS ONLY BEEN LAYING A FOUNDATION FOR A SHORT, QUICK MESSAGE THAT WILL SHAKE THE WHOLE NATIONS.**

Endnote:

65-1128E - *On The Wings Of A Snow-White Dove*
William Marrion Branham

211 I laid my hands against the rock and looked up towards Heaven and started praying. I heard a Voice coming out of the top of the rocks there, said, "What are you leaning against, over your heart?" And I raised back like this, my bare shoulders; naked from my waist up, hot. I looked back. **And there was wrote in the QUARTZ, IN THE STONE, "WHITE Eagle"; JUST EXACTLY WHAT THE VISION SAID THAT THE NEXT MESSAGE WOULD COME FORTH BY.** 212 I was so excited, I run home; got a camera and come back the next day, and took the picture of it. It was still there, wrote in the rock: "**White Eagle.**" (Dove leading eagle.)

Now notice this is what Brother Branham's saying, "You'll be back when the evening shadows fall." Notice that while it was here, notice they walked away from the first sign, and then they walked away from the second sign. Where he said, "Where I got fifteen thousand letters a day, fell down to fifteen a day."

Endnote:

56-1207 - *Gifts*
William Marrion Branham

4 I've been a little nervous, because I—since I've been up here and I haven't been able to carry my text and so forth and to minister like I should. I have started something. **My meetings has always been a low ebb for a long time. I've seen it. So I asked the Father to help me, and I seen the dropping down in my mail, drop from fifteen hundred letters a day down to about fifteen letters a day,** because no one could put their finger on me. **I was gone somewhere and waiting till the Lord told me for a move before it ever moved. And it wasn't a act of faith then, it was just simply just waiting, waiting, waiting.**

Endnote:

56-0408A - *What Is A Vision?*
William Marrion Branham

72 My ministry, looked like, begin to drop down, somehow. Mail fell off. Looked like that people wasn't interested. "Well," I thought, "God, that's all in Your hand." **Where, I used to get around a thousand letters a day, or something like that, and be down there, would drop down to six**

hundred, then five hundred, then down to four hundred, three hundred, a hundred, to seventy-five, somewhere. Got down to about like that, a day, seventy-five letters a day, maybe.

Alright now notice! Notice they did not have the word and they knew nothing about the word. So therefore, they had no real genuine faith for divine healing. So, in order to receive divine healing, God had to show them a sign. Come on! And the Bible said, “A wicked and adulterous Generation has to see a sign for healing.” And they’d see that sign in his hand blow up and it’d just shock them. And they’d believe and they’d get healed.

But notice, it wasn’t the perfect will of God.

Matthew 16:4-Scripture quote:

4 A wicked and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given unto it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas. And he left them, and departed.

Notice that they... The first.... Now, I’m getting ready to say something here now. Notice that those first two signs had to do with the person of Brother Branham.

But now notice that the great inner vail vision that he had on the tent on the three pulls. The first pull only attracted the little fish, and the little fish run away from it in the end. And then the second pull only caught the little fish. And brother Branham, had his line tangled up. And the angel of the Lord told him said, “But the Third pull will catch them Brother Branham. The third pull will catch the big fish.” Aw, I’m sure some of you are not getting that. You better wake up!

Endnote:

*65-0725M - The Anointed Ones At The End Time
William Marrion Branham*

*262 Notice, the very day when this messenger...Not when he starts on, but when he begins to declare his Message. See? The First Pull, healing; Second Pull, prophesying; **Third Pull, the opening of the Word, the mysteries revealed.** NO MORE, THERE IS NO MORE HIGHER ORDER TO REVEAL THE WORD, THAN PROPHETS. BUT THE ONLY WAY THE PROPHET CAN BE VINDICATED IS BY THE WORD. And, remember, the Third Pull was the opening of them Seven Seals, to reveal the hidden Truth that’s been sealed in the Word. Do you see it?*

Endnote:

*63-0324E - The Seventh Seal
William Marrion Branham*

*And in Sabino Canyon, He said, “This is the Third Pull.” 300 And **there’s three great things that goes with It.** And one unfolded today, or, yesterday; the other one unfolded today; and there’s one thing that **I CANNOT INTERPRET,** because it’s in an unknown language. But I stand right there and looked right straight at It. And this is **the Third Pull coming up.** [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit three times—Ed.] And the Holy Spirit of God... Oh, my! **That’s the reason all Heaven was silent.** **301 NOW, I—I BETTER STOP RIGHT HERE, SEE. I JUST—I JUST FEEL CHECKED, NOT TO SAY NO MORE ABOUT IT.** See? 302 So, just remember,*

*the Seventh Seal, the reason It was not opened. [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit six times—Ed.] See, the reason It did not reveal It, no one should know about It. 303 And I want you to know, before I even knewed any Word about That, that vision come years ago. You remember that? [Congregation says, “Amen.”—Ed.] And here It is, just as this other has, **SLIDES RIGHT STRAIGHT INTO THE WORD EXACTLY** where It was. [Brother Branham knocks on the pulpit two times.] And God knows my heart, I never one time thought of such a thing as That, and here It was. It’s later than we think. Uh-huh. Oh, my! 304 That shows It’s from God, for, see, **IT FITS EXACTLY IN THE PROMISES OF GOD**, from the end of the—the Message. You notice. Notice now, for the end-of-time Message, this Seal. After all, He—He has revealed all the six Seals, **BUT HE DON’T SAY NOTHING ABOUT THE SEVENTH. AND THE END-TIME SEAL, WHEN IT STARTS, WILL BE ABSOLUTELY A TOTAL SECRET, ACCORDING TO THE BIBLE, BEFORE KNOWING THAT.** And remember, Revelation 10:1-7, 1 to 7, chapter 10:1 to 7, “At the end of the seventh angel’s Message, all the mysteries of God would be known.” We’re at the end time, the opening of the Seventh Seal.*

Endnote:

56-0408A - What Is A Vision? (half of the vision)

William Marrion Branham

*And it was sprinkling rain. And Something said to me, “By this you’ll know.” And then I said, “Well, I don’t...” 88 And then I went in, farther into the vision. And when it did, I was standing with, you know, **a little baby’s shoe, of about a year old.** You know, the little bitty eyelets; not a bootee, but a—a shoe. And I had a—a string in my hand, trying to lace this little eighth-of-an-inch hole in this eyelet, with about a half-inch string. Just working fervently, trying to push that string through, that half-inch string, through an eighth-of-an-inch eyelet. And I was breaking the threads all over, the string, trying to push it through like that. And it just wouldn’t do it. And the string was being all broke up, on the end. 89 So, just then I heard Someone say, behind me, “Don’t you understand that you can’t teach babies supernatural things?” I looked around. And It was behind me. And I recognized that Voice. He said, “You’re using the wrong end of the string.” 90 And I looked down at the end of the string laying on the floor, a great pile of string, and it was laced down to a nice eighth of inch, so it would go through the hole. I said, “I understand.” 91 And as I reached to pick up the string, I was taken again. Now, you mark this down. Watch it come to pass. See? And as I—I started to reach down, I was gone again. Then, when I come to, I was standing by the side of a beautiful lake, something like your lake out here in the summertime when it’s real pretty and green. And there were **fishermen all around the lake, and they were fishing, but they were catching small fishes.** **AND I LOOKED OUT INTO THE LAKE, AND THOSE GREAT, BEAUTIFUL RAINBOW TROUT OUT THERE, AND I SAID, “I KNOW THIS IS A VISION, BUT I CAN’T UNDERSTAND THOSE TROUT.** But,” I said, “you know, I believe, right down in my heart, I can catch those.” So, I picked up the string, but, instead of it being a string, it was a fishing pole. 92 And just then, the One behind me said, “Now I’ll teach you to fish, how to catch those.” And so He took...And He said, “Tie on the lure.” **And I snapped the lure on. He said, “Now throw way out,” now listen close, “way out into the deep.” And He said, “When you do, now let the lure sink down, first. Then,” said, “pull it slow.” Now, that’s really fishermen’s technique. So I...** 93 He said, “Then, when you do, now, you’ll feel some nibbles at it, but don’t tell nobody what you’re doing. Keep it to yourself.” And said, “Then when you—when you feel it nibble again,” said, “pull it just a little, a little bit, but not*

*too hard,” He said, “and then it’ll pull it away from the little fish. And when they scatter, that’ll attract the attention of the big fish, and they’ll grab it.” And said, “That’s the way you’ll catch it.” SAID, “THEN, WHEN THEY BITE, ON THE THIRD TIME, SET YOUR HOOK FOR THE—THE CATCH.” And I said, “I understand.” Said, “**But keep still. Don’t tell nobody. Keep still.**” And I said, “All right.” 94 And I had the lure in my hand. And all these fishermen turned out to be ministers, and they all come around, saying, “Brother Branham, I know you can catch fish.” 95 Oh, of course, that made me feel real good. I said, “Oh, yes, I’m a fisherman. I can catch fish.” And he said...I said, “Now, here is the way you do it.” And I said, “**YOU THROW IT WAY OUT.**” AND I WENT WAY OUT, IN TO THE—TO THE DEEP WATER. I said, “Now, those little fish are fine, brethren, **BUT WE WANT THE BIG ONES, TOO.**” And I was...let...I said, “Well, see, when it sinks down, now see, there it is, just about where it should be, now, see there’s, see, there—there, them is little fish.” I said, “Now, when it sets again...” 96 I give it a great big jerk, and, when I did, I pulled the whole lure out of the water. And when I did, I caught a fish, but I wondered how he ever got the lure in his mouth. Cause, looked like the skin just stretched over the lure, about the same size of the lure. And I thought, “Oh, my!” 97 And just then, this One Who had been talking, behind me, stepped around in front of me. It was Him, the Angel of the Lord. He had His hands folded. He looked at me, said, “**JUST WHAT I TOLD YOU NOT TO DO!**” And I said, “Yes. That’s right.” 98 He said, “You see, that **First Pull** was when you used to put your hands on the people and tell them what was their trouble.” Said, “The **Second Pull** was when you’d know the secrets of the heart, like I told you.” And said, “Instead of you keeping that to yourself, you tried to explain all about it, and tell people. And when you did,” said, “you didn’t know nothing about it, yourself. And how could you explain it? **And you’ve caused a big bunch of carnal impersonations to rise up, and you see what you’ve done.**” And I said, “Lord, I’m sorry.” And I—I said, “Oh, I’m so sorry! I don’t know what to do.” 99 **AND I WAS PULLING THE LINE, LIKE THIS, AND I WAS TRYING TO STRAIGHTEN MY LINE OUT.** And He looked at me, said, “Now, don’t get your line tangled up, in these kind of times.” 100 I thought, “**MAYBE HE’S GOING TO GIVE ME ANOTHER TRY.**” And I was...I said, “I’ll sure be careful.” And was winding my line in, seen it taken up all right.*

Notice here! That the first pull did not catch the big fish! They run after it, but where was the big fish? The big fish is the Rainbow Trout he’s calling, RAINBOW COVENANT! And what did they do? They were caught not by the sign in the hand, or the other sign.

Notice that these two signs had to do with the person of Brother Branham. **BUT THEN THE PERSON OF BROTHER BRANHAM LEAVES THE EARTH. AND THEN THE THIRD PULL COMES FORTH THAT HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH THE PERSON OF WILLIAM BRANHAM. IT IS THE PERSON CHRIST THE BRIDEGROOM THE VOICE! AND IT CATCHES THE BRIDE!**

God help you if you don’t see that. How many see, let’s see your hands?

Notice that the first two signs had to do with the person of William Branham. Don’t you see why when you see people have their eyes upon Brother Branham, just Brother Branham, Brother Branham, Brother Branham, Brother Branham. It shows there, they’ve never been caught by the **THIRD PULL!** **BUT THE THIRD PULL HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH THE PERSON OF BROTHER BRANHAM. IT IS CHRIST, THE HEADSTONE! THE BODY WORD, THE REVEALED WORD! MY SHEEP KNOW MY VOICE, AND MY... and they follow me!**

John 10:27-Scripture quote:

27 My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:

Psalm 118:22-23-Reference quote:

22 The stone which the builders refused is become the head stone of the corner.

23 This is the Lord's doing; it is marvellous in our eyes.

Oh, I wish I could run right through the wall! Oh, children can't you realize what's getting ready to happen? See?

Endnote:

61-0806 - The Seventieth Week Of Daniel

William Marrion Branham

CHRIST, THE HEADSTONE, THE REJECTED STONE, the all-seeing Eye, coming exactly like the Bible said.

Endnote:

63-0322 - The Fifth Seal

William Marrion Branham

77 When, the Acts of the Apostles is the very foundation of It; not the framework. The foundation! Cause, the Bible says that the—the—the—the foundation of God "is built upon the Doctrine of the apostles," right, "CHRIST, THE HEAD, THE CORNERSTONE."

Endnote:

64-0823M - Questions And Answers #1

William Marrion Branham

248. ...THIS THE THIRD PULL AND IS SPEAKING THE WORD. It seems entirely possible for you to speak the word and one would be completely and fully restored, placed entirely ready for the Rapture in the resurrection, the Son of man.

Endnote:

65-0725E - What Is The Attraction On The Mountain?

William Marrion Branham

*27 So I've got my mind set on **THIS MESSAGE, THAT'S THAT THIRD PULL**, and it's the one I must be **loyal and reverent to**.*

Endnote:

65-0725E - What Is The Attraction On The Mountain?

William Marrion Branham

*133 He, the Voice, come back, said, "Not a king's sword, but, 'THE KING'S SWORD,' **THE WORD OF THE LORD**." Said, "Fear not. **IT'S ONLY THE THIRD PULL**. It's the vindication*

of your ministry.”

Now notice here, that the sign in the hand Moses had, and the other sign and first two pulls, now notice what really done the thing! Then he went out there and what did he do? He spoke THE WORD! He spoke the word begin to speak the word and what did he do? He turned the whole Nile River into blood. He turned the water into blood. And when he turned the water into Blood, it was death for the church. DEATH FOR THE MAKE-BELIEVER, DEATH FOR UNBELIEVER, BUT IT WAS LIFE TO THE BELIEVER.

And the third-pull has nothing to do with the person of Brother Branham, it's Christ the Bridegroom. And he's not turning the Nile River water into blood. BUT HE'S TURNING THE WORD INTO THE BLOOD. And it's salvation to the believer and death to the make believer and the unbeliever.

Now notice that when the third pull begin to come forth the imitators dropped off. Janis and Jambres had went along as long as the first pull was there and the second pull. But when God Jehovah thoughts... Oh God help us to see this. When Jehovah God begin to speak himself, and a man come forth to speak the thoughts of Jehovah God. HE BEGIN TO MAKE NATURE WORK FOR THE WORD. Don't miss that!

You've never seen such power that's ready to come forth from God. God is gonna put nature at the subject at the hands of man.

Endnote:

63-0322 - The Fifth Seal

William Marrion Branham

*24 I believe...I'm not going to speak it in His Name; I'm going to speak it in my...in the revelation of my faith, what happened in Sabino Canyon the other day. **I believe that the hour is approaching, WHEN MISSING LIMBS WILL BE RESTORED, and the glorious Power of the Creator.** I—I believe, if He can make a squirrel appear, that has no...Here is the man or woman, just got a part missing. And that's complete animal, in itself. He is God. I—I love Him.*

Endnote:

63-1110E - He That Is In You

William Marrion Branham

*167 There wasn't a flea in sight. It might have been wintertime, there's no flies, but God said to Moses, **“GO SPEAK MY WORDS, AND I'LL PUT IN YOUR MIND WHAT TO SAY.** And you go out there and pick up some dirt off the ground, and throw it up into the air, the dust.” 168 And said, **“Let there be fleas!”** And fleas was crawling probably several inches deep, all over the ground, in a few hours. Is that right? The Creator! 169 There wasn't any frogs, so he stretched out his rod and said, **“Let there be frogs!”** And they were everywhere, piled up, till the whole land was stinking. Is that right? 170 When he come to the Red Sea and it was in his way, God said, **“Speak to the sea.”** And Moses spoke to the sea; and greater is He that was in Moses, than the sea was itself. Is that right? Oh, my! **Now, you see, greater was He that was in Moses, than he that's in the world. Greater is He that was in Moses, than any nature there is in the world. He commanded nature.** At whatever God told him to say, he said it, and that's the way it was.*

171 *That same God is with us tonight! Not only with us, but in us! He's proved He was in us. "Greater is He that's in you, than he that's in the world." What are we afraid of, the world?*

Endnote:

63-0321 - *The Fourth Seal*
William Marrion Branham

180 *We find out that he gets killed with the sword, too, the sword of the Word. God's Word, sharp, two-edged sword, slays him, puts him right down. **WAIT TILL THEM SEVEN THUNDERS UTTER THEIR VOICES TO THAT GROUP WHO REALLY CAN TAKE THE WORD OF GOD AND HAND IT THERE, IT'LL SLICE AND CUT. AND THEY CAN CLOSE THE HEAVENS. THEY CAN SHUT THIS, OR DO THAT, WHATEVER THEY WANT TO. GLORY! HE'LL BE SLAYED BY THE WORD THAT PROCEEDS FROM HIS MOUTH, IS SHARPER THAN A TWO-EDGED SWORD. THEY COULD CALL FOR A HUNDRED BILLION TONS OF FLIES IF THEY WANTED TO. Amen. WHATEVER THEY SAY, IS GOING TO HAPPEN, BECAUSE IT'S THE WORD OF GOD COMING FROM THE MOUTH OF GOD. Yeah. Amen. God, always, IT'S HIS WORD, but He always uses man to work It.***

Endnote:

60-0313 - *Hear Ye Him*
William Marrion Branham

37 *Now, you see, Jesus had proven to God that He'd been the right kind of Son. And God took Him up on the top of the mountain, brought witnesses out there—heavenly witnesses and earthly witnesses—and He clothed Him in immortality. When they looked up, they said, "His garments shined like the sun." A supernatural something taken place. His garments glistened like the sun in its middle of the day, as white as they could be. God placed on Him that robe of immortality, showing that He had received Him. That's the thing that God will do to His sons here on earth someday. **He will call you aside, Church, if you'll only obey Him and stay on the Word and believe it. And He will place into the Church, before the coming of Jesus Christ... He will place into the Church... ALL THE POWERS THAT CHRIST HAD IN HIM WILL BE IN THE CHURCH. ALL THAT GOD WAS, HE Poured INTO JESUS; ALL THAT JESUS WAS, HE POURS INTO THE CHURCH. God wanting His work done, He sent it into His Son; the Son wanting the work done, sent it into the Church. "At that day you'll know that I'm in the Father, the Father in Me, and I in you, and you in Me." At that day, because the same power of God, was in Jehovah God, rested in Jesus Christ. THE SAME POWER THAT RESTED IN JESUS CHRIST, RESTS IN THE PLACED SONS IN THE BODY OF CHRIST.***

38 *PLACING OF A SON... TAKE HIM OUT IN A CERTAIN PLACE, HAVE A CEREMONY BEFORE ANGELS, AND PLACE HIM POSITIONALLY WHAT HE IS IN THE BODY OF CHRIST. THEN THAT PERSON HAS THE AUTHORITY. Let me say this, if you count me a fanatic from this night on. That very same thing that I'm speaking of will be done. **THERE'LL BE A POWER PUT INTO THE CHURCH, AND NOW IS COMING IN, THAT THE HOLY SPIRIT WILL SO ANOINT THE PEOPLE, TILL THEY'LL SPEAK THE WORD AND IT'LL CREATE ITSELF RIGHT THERE. WE HAVEN'T SEEN POWERS LIKE'S COMING INTO THE CHURCH NOW. I KNOW IT FOR A FACT. "Say unto this mountain***

be moved. Don't doubt in your heart, but believe that what you've said shall come to pass, you can have what you have said": THE PLACING OF THE CHURCH IN POSITION, WHERE THE FULNESS OF THE POWER OF THE HOLY GHOST COMES INTO THE CHURCH. THEN CRITICS' MOUTHS WILL BE SHUT. IT'LL BE A SHORT TIME. Jesus come right off the mountain, went straight to Calvary. Notice, it won't last long, but it'll be here.

Notice here, that there stood a man...Now notice that the third-pull had nothing to do with the person of Moses. But the third pull was the Spoken Word! The revealed word which is the Lord himself Christ the Bridegroom. See? And when that come forth, he begin to use nature. Turned the river, the Nile River into Blood. Took dust up off the ground and threw it up in the air and said, "And let the frogs come." Frogs begin to pile up ten foot deep in Pharaoh's palaces, in his oven, in his bed, in his bathroom, everywhere was frogs, frogs, frogs, frogs.

And whatever imitation ministry come to naught then!!! So is it today brother and sister, God is going to bring every ministry to naught now. Every interpretation and everything is going to come to an end. Why? Is because God the Bridegroom the Lord Jesus is coming forth with the revealed word and there's no imitation to the revealed word. Oh, I hope you see that!

Endnote:

*63-0324M - Questions And Answers On The Seals
William Marrion Branham*

*25 If you can understand it, **THIS IS THAT THIRD PULL**. See? You—you should have caught that, the other day. See? So then, just remember, **there'll be no impersonation like there was of the other two.***

Now notice here, when you see people, so sewed up on the person of Brother Branham, then it goes to show you they have not been caught yet. They're still following after the person. The two signs was to the person, but the third pull the revealed word had nothing to do with it. He passes off the scene and the revealed word comes on. Now that is to catch the Bride. Why? "Is because my sheep know my voice and another, they'll not follow."

John 10:27-Scripture quote:

27 My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:

Now notice when Brother Branham, the first pull he made, he said, "The little fish a multitude of them took off after that." And he said, "When he pulled faster... he said there was another, all kinds of them little fish coming after." But he said, "But the big one was following behind." And watch the perfect words of angels. He said, "Now when you begin to pull faster Brother Branham," he said, "The big fish will follow the little fish."

Now where does the Bride get caught at? First Pull? Second Pull? No, she gets caught last! The sign in the hand never caught her! The discerning of the secrets of the heart never caught her. **BUT THE VOICE OF THE BRIDEGROOM DID CATCH HER!** And she come last!

The big fish followed the little fish. Showing you the End-time Bride church, the predestinated elected seed gets caught by the revealed word last.

Now you can see why that so may have gone overboard on Brother Branham's ministry. Because that's what the signs produced.

Endnote:

63-0717 - A Prisoner

William Marrion Branham

142 That stinking dead man was only thing he could point his fingers to, of his success, of forty years of training; a stinking Egyptian laying there, rotten and dead. 143 THAT'S ABOUT THE WAY IT IS TONIGHT. The only thing we can point, to this revival that's crossed over (so-called), is a stinking bunch of church members that knows no more about God than a Hottentot would know about Egyptian night. RIGHT. THAT, WOULD TELL THEM ABOUT THE WORD OF GOD, THEY SAY, "I DON'T BELIEVE THAT." Say, "I don't care what you say, I don't believe It." See? See? That's an awful thing to have to point back to, for all the strains and struggles and everything we got. 144 Maybe we could point to a big school, but it's dead. We could point to an organization, but it's dead. It's stinking. It's just like the first thing that we pulled out of. "Like a hog going to its wallow, and a dog to its vomit," when we turn back. One dead Egyptian.

But now if you ever get a revelation, your eyes will be off of man and on Christ! Get your eyes off of the human being and get them on the revealed word the Lord Jesus. He's coming forth to get all the glory now!

How many love him with all your heart? (*Amen*) Now I hope, God, I hope he will let you see that down in your heart. How many, let's see your hands, you see and understand? How blessed you are that you see. let's... While our sisters come to the organ in piano.

Now I'm sorry to take so long. Now, with all my heart that's the truth! And just a little while you'll gonna see God come and prove that its so. See, it's too perfect to come from man, Gods word is to perfect.

Let's sing number 29. Oh, his blessed word! To think what's happening in our day. Now the little elected Bride is gonna come under the real genuine Blood Atonement. Don't you see why Jesus said, "If you have grain... faith of a grain of a mustard seed you could say, "Mountain be moved." Think about it, there's gonna rise up a Bride just exactly like the one you read of in the Bible. That'll walk in the power of the Holy Ghost. Ask anything in his name they'll get it. One hundred percent prayers will be answered. Whatsoever you ask in my name I'll do it.

See, now Hitherto before under this other covenant you haven't ask much. Oh, who is that? Don't you see friend it's not your little bald-headed pastor, it's the Lord God speaking to you! See? God, I wish you could see that! If you'd only realize who that is standing right here. I wish everybody could see that! If you could only realize what's in this building right here, right now. See! Only believe see! Jesus said, "Hitherto before you've asked nothing. You've not asked very much. But he said, "Now your gonna drink the blood of my New Testament." "So, he that eateth my flesh and drinketh my blood hath eternal life."

John 6:53-Scripture quote:

53 Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you.

Matthew 17:20-Scripture quote:

20 And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

John 14:13-14-Scripture quote:

13 And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son.

14 If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.

John 16:23-24-Scripture quote:

23 And in that day ye shall ask me nothing. Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall ask the Father in my name, he will give it you.

24 Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my name: ask, and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full.

Matthew 26:28-Scripture quote:

28 For this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.

John 6:53-56-Scripture quote:

53 Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you.

54 Whoso eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, hath eternal life; and I will raise him up at the last day.

55 For my flesh is meat indeed, and my blood is drink indeed.

56 He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him.

Real genuine thing now. And He said, "Whatsoever you ask in my name I'll give it to you." Said, "If you say to this mountain be moved, I'm gonna move it for you." See! If there's something on the water and you ain't got no boat, you can walk on the water.

And I don't care if he's been laying there ten days dead, you call he's coming forth. See! What is it? It's the little Bride married to the Bridegroom. Enter into a Blood covenant. He said, "Whatsoever you bind on earth, I'll bind it in heaven. Whatsoever you loose on earth I'll loose in heaven." It's up to you, whatever you say I'll do.

Matthew 18:18-Scripture quote:

18 Verily I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

Endnote:

Ephesians Parallels Joshua #2 10/10/72 Am

Robert Lee Lambert

*I tell ya, that reminds me to tell a personal thing, and it has stayed with me for twelve years now. **The great prophet of God (William Branham) said, "When the word of the Lord...when the word of the Lord comes to you," Said, "If it tells you to go down to the Presidents Cemetery,***

Brother Lambert,” and said, “Tells you to call George Washington up from the grave,” Said, “You call everybody and tell them.” Said, “Then you go down there and you say, “George Washington come forth! Then he’ll come up.” Oh, brother I was glad when he left that subject. I was glad when he left that, and went on. He said, “Did you get that?” I didn’t dares answer.

Oh, but you know what I believe? I’m believing that’s got take place in the last days. Jesus said, “I tell you! You marvel at Lazarus coming forth from the grave that had been dead four days. I say that all that are in the graves, that are dead in the graves, SHALL HEAR THE VOICE OF THE SON OF MAN AND COME UP.” ONE DAY THAT VOICE OF THE BRIDEGROOM WILL CRY OUT WHEN THE HOUR COMES AND SAY, “DEAD COME FORTH.” AND BROTHER UP OUT OF THERE THEY’LL COME. How many believe? Nothing is too hard for the creator.

See, what is it now? It’s the Bridegroom and the Bride coming forth. Oh Friend, if-if you haven’t laid aside everything for this great thing, won’t you do it this morning? Won’t you realize that there’s somebody here looking at you this morning? The very one I’m speaking about, that I know his presence and know he was standing right here beside me this day. Now that’s the one that’s gonna come and back up the revealed word with power. What’s he doing? The spirit of truth is here revealing his word. Now he’s gonna come and reward you if you’re a believer. He’s coming to reward you.

Now remember, one day your gonna rush to get them tapes and run back there see all them things I said and you’re find out it to be so. Because I never got them myself, some supernatural divine being gave them to me to tell you. One day you’ll rush to hear and try to hear all them things I said. You’re gonna find them out to be so! Now we’re right up there and it can’t be long, till some great thing happens. So, let’s all be ready and be under his blood. Waiting for the Marriage of the Lamb.

Let’s sing that now. (*Congregation sings, “There is A fountain filled with Blood.”*)

We are the people that’s never gonna die. Those that-those that may not have saw the first two signs but hear the Voice they’ll not die! Listen to me now, those that have an ear to hear his Voice will never die. They will have such a revelation... remember revelation gives you power over the enemy. They’ll have such a revelation and power, that they’ll take every bit of power that the devil has away from him and the last thing they take away from the devil is death! “AND THEY DON’T DIE BUT THEY WILL BE CHANGE IN A MOMENT IN AN TWINKLING OF AN EYE!” AND FOREVER BE WITH THE LORD!

1 Corinthians 15:52-55-Scripture quote:

52 In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.

53 For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality.

54 So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

55 O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?

Endnote:

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 1 - The Revelation Of Jesus Christ
William Marrion Branham*

*Now remember this. Christ in the True Church is a continuation of the Book of Acts. But the Book of Revelation shows how that the antichrist spirit would come into the church and defile it, making it lukewarm, formal and powerless. **It exposes Satan, revealing his works (attempted destruction of God's people and the discrediting of God's Word) right down to the time he is cast into the lake of fire.** He fights that. He cannot stand it. **He knows that if the people get the TRUE REVELATION of the TRUE CHURCH and what she is, what she stands for and that SHE CAN DO THE GREATER WORKS, she will be an invincible army. IF THEY GET A TRUE REVELATION OF THE TWO SPIRITS WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, AND BY GOD'S SPIRIT DISCERN AND WITHSTAND THE ANTICHRIST SPIRIT, SATAN WILL BE POWERLESS BEFORE HER.** He will be as definitely thwarted today as when Christ withstood his every effort to gain power over Him in the desert. **Yes, Satan hates revelation.** But we love it. **WITH TRUE REVELATION IN OUR LIVES, THE GATES OF HELL CANNOT PREVAIL AGAINST US, BUT WE WILL PREVAIL OVER THEM.***

Endnote:

*An Exposition Of The Seven Church Ages - 1 - The Revelation Of Jesus Christ
William Marrion Branham*

The importance of revelation by the Spirit to a true believer can never be over emphasized. Revelation means more to you than perhaps you realize. Now I am not talking about this Book of Revelation and you. I am talking about ALL revelation. IT IS TREMENDOUSLY IMPORTANT to the church.

And we'll just sing, "Amazing Grace" And we'll-we'll all be by the Amazing Grace of God.
(Congregation sings, "Amazing Grace")

While our sisters just plays softly. There's got to be something on earth working now. Because the Bride has got to be made ready and taken off the earth real soon. There's got to be a rapture, a rapturing grace come forth, a rapturing faith. And the revealed word is here on earth today, giving them rapturing faith to little nobody's. See, God is taking nobody's to make somethings out of them now.

Endnote:

*62-1230E - Is This The Sign Of The End, Sir?
William Marrion Branham*

And an angel means a "messenger." And He comes down from Heaven, clothed in that Pillar of Light, Cloud, with a rainbow over His head. And a rainbow is a covenant. IT WAS CHRIST, "With one foot on land, and one on the sea, and swore, that, 'Time will be no more.'" Where are we at, sirs? What's all this about? I'm asking you. 367 The other angels was messengers, men of the earth. But this Angel...These, that said, "To the angel of the church of Laodicea," "To the angel of the church of Ephesus," messengers of the earth; see, men,

messengers, prophets, and so forth, to the church. 368 But, this One didn't come from the earth. He come down from Heaven, because the mystery is all finished. And when the mystery is finished, the Angel said, "**Time shall be no more,**" and **Seven Thunders** threw their voices out. 369 **What if it is SOMETHING TO LET US KNOW HOW TO ENTER INTO THE RAPTURING FAITH? Is it? Will we run, leap over walls? And is THERE SOMETHING FIXING TO HAPPEN, AND THESE OLD, MARRED, VILE BODIES ARE GOING TO BE CHANGED? Can I live to see it, O Lord? Is it so close that I'll see it? Is this the generation? Sirs, my brethren, what time is it? Where are we at?**

Endnote:

63-1229M - *There Is A Man Here That Can Turn On The Light*
William Marrion Branham

205 Don't you think because you're Methodist, Baptist, Presbyterian, that you have any hold on God. **GOD IS ABLE TO TAKE BOOTLEGGERS AND HARLOTS OUT OF THE STREET, MAKE SONS OF GOD OUT OF THEM. SOMEBODY IS GOING TO HEAR IT, AND SOMEBODY IS GOING TO BELIEVE IT.**

Endnote:

62-0707 - *Jehovah-Jireh #3*
William Marrion Branham

177 He's here now. Jehovah-Jireh has provided for Himself. **"GOD IS ABLE OF THESE STONES TO RISE CHILDREN UNTO ABRAHAM."** If the denominations won't accept It, **GOD CAN BRING HIS CHILDREN FROM THE STREETS, PROSTITUTES OUT OF THE INNS. HE CAN RAISE UP ANYTHING HE WANTS TO. BUT IF GOD HAS PROVIDED A MESSAGE, THERE IS SOMEBODY SOMEWHERE TO RECEIVE IT. JEHOVAH-JIREH! THE LORD WILL PROVIDE FOR HIMSELF A MESSAGE. THE LORD WILL PROVIDE FOR HIMSELF A MESSENGER.** The Lord will provide for Himself, in His Own way, the signs to the Church; not joining, putting your names on books. 178 We hear so much today about decisions, so many decisions. **What good does it do to pile up rocks if you haven't got a stone mason there to cut them and shape them out into sons and daughters of God? What good does it do to have big denominations built up by the thousands, if somebody isn't there with the sharp two-edged Sword of God to shape them out into real children of God? Might as well leave them out where they are. Amen. God (not Methodist, not as Baptist, Catholic), GOD HAS PROVIDED HIMSELF A KNIFE TO SHAPE OUT CHILDREN OF GOD, SONS OF GOD. AMEN. JEHOVAH-JIREH, "THE LORD WILL PROVIDE FOR HIMSELF."** And He has! Believe Him, and live.

Now we don't have an altar; but your altar is in your heart. The Bible said, "As many believed." "He that hath an ear." All you have to do is believe in your heart. And say, "Brother, something down in my heart believes what you said." And if it is, it's the grace of God that's letting you believe. And God wants to take you and make something out of you.

John 1:12-Scripture quote:

12 But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name:

Matthew 11:15-Scripture quote:

15 He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

Revelation 3:22-Scripture quote:

22 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

Now while our heads bowed and our eyes closed. Now if there's anybody in this building wanting me to pray for them just now? Somethings in our heart, you want me to pray for you by an uplifted hand. Let me see your hands. I see you brother, God bless you! He knows all about you. He knows your name, where you come from, your great, great, great grandfather. "Every hair of your head is numbered." He saw you from the foundation of the world.

Luke 12:7-Scripture quote:

7 But even the very hairs of your head are all numbered. Fear not therefore: ye are of more value than many sparrows.

Ephesians 1:4-6-Scripture quote:

4 According as he hath chosen us in him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in love:

5 Having predestinated us unto the adoption of children by Jesus Christ to himself, according to the good pleasure of his will,

6 To the praise of the glory of his grace, wherein he hath made us accepted in the beloved.

Brothers, I love you too much, I wouldn't lie to you. God is getting ready to come forth with the greatest deliverance the worlds ever seen. He's coming to deliver his people his Bride. We're just on the brink of a great outpouring of the Holy Ghost. I pray that God will, if you'll let the Lord Jesus mold you and make you into his image, that he could use you in this great thing that he's getting ready to do. It won't last long but it'll be here. Now God bless your heart.

Endnote:

60-0313 - Hear Ye Him

William Marrion Branham

THERE'LL BE A POWER PUT INTO THE CHURCH, AND NOW IS COMING IN, THAT THE HOLY SPIRIT WILL SO ANOINT THE PEOPLE, TILL THEY'LL SPEAK THE WORD AND IT'LL CREATE ITSELF RIGHT THERE. WE HAVEN'T SEEN POWERS LIKE'S COMING INTO THE CHURCH NOW. I KNOW IT FOR A FACT. "Say unto this mountain be moved. Don't doubt in your heart, but believe that what you've said shall come to pass, you can have what you have said": THE PLACING OF THE CHURCH IN POSITION, WHERE THE FULNESS OF THE POWER OF THE HOLY GHOST COMES INTO THE CHURCH. THEN CRITICS' MOUTHS WILL BE SHUT. IT'LL BE A SHORT TIME. Jesus

come right off the mountain, went straight to Calvary. Notice, IT WON'T LAST LONG, BUT IT'LL BE HERE.

Endnote:

61-1231E - *If God Be With Us, Then Where Is All The Miracles?*
William Marrion Branham

53 Now I want you to notice another thing that might encourage you. **Immediately after that prophet's Message, THE LORD APPEARED ON THE SCENE. Amen!** As soon as he gave his Message, the Lord appeared under a tree. **The Lord came, after the Message of the prophet, sitting under a tree. The prophet gave... The people fell away, got off in their isms. God sent His prophet. Soon as the prophet got through with his Message, THE LORD FOLLOWED THE PROPHET'S MESSAGE, FOR DELIVERANCE!** 54 **Oh, we are living in a grand time! Immediately when the prophet went off the scene, what happened? The Lord came on the scene! AS SOON AS JOHN WENT OFF THE SCENE, THE LORD CAME ON THE SCENE!** Very strange how God works, but He does it, works in mysterious way.

Endnote:

63-0724 - *God Doesn't Call Man To Judgment Without First Warning Him*
William Marrion Branham

188 Lord Jesus, we are a people who are—are trying our best, with all that's in us, to walk in the Light of the gospel of Your great Gospel that You died to make right. We are so thankful to see, in this evil dark days **THAT WE'RE LIVING NOW IN THIS HOUR, THAT WE SEE THE SIGNS APPEARING. Oh God, as it is the handwriting on the wall, we thank Thee, Lord, that we can see it and know that DELIVERANCE IS CLOSE AT HAND.**

Endnote:

65-1205 - *Things That Are To Be*
William Marrion Branham

And now, when this body is dropped here, in this earth, like the baby is dropped, also there is a immortal body waiting to receive the spirit back into itself again. Oh, what a great thing! We are—we are now in Christ Jesus, (amen), babies, babes in Christ, **CHILDREN OF GOD, WAITING FOR THE FULL DELIVERANCE, AT THE COMING OF OUR LORD JESUS, THE...TO RECEIVE US UP UNTO HISSELF, WHEN THE BODY, THIS MORTAL, WILL TAKE ON IMMORTALITY.** 53 **The likeness, all the things that He did, expresses the things that are to come. Just as the body gives you here, just as this body, He gave you to live in, only expresses that there is one that is greater, yet, to come. See? "If we bear, or have borne the image of the earthly, we also shall bear the image of the Heavenly," which holds no evils in this one that is to come. Now, this one does hold evil, sickness, death, sorrow. I've just expressed here, not long ago, preaching on **THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE WORD OF GOD, of how that—that this body, it's got the evil in it.****

Endnote:

65-0220 - God's Chosen Place Of Worship

William Marrion Branham

*4 And then, Father, we pray that You'll visit us tonight in the Word. We come here for correction, for understanding, that we might know just how to live in this present day; what to look forward to, what to do. **FOR, WE KNOW THE COMING OF THE LORD IS DRAWING NIGH,** according to all the signs that the prophets foretold. **WE'RE NEARING THE TIME, LORD, WHEN COMPLETE DELIVERANCE WILL BE GIVEN TO YOUR CHILDREN.** God, let us, every one, be there, Father. May there not be one missing. That's our purpose of being here, Lord. We love You, and **we're trying to prepare for that hour.***

Now let's pray.

Dear heavenly father hands went up into the air, down in their heart you know what they're saying to you. You are here today, you're in this building Lord. Your word is here. Maybe the people can't see you, but you're here, Lord. In another dimension, Angels is rubbing shoulders with people here, that's why they're crying, is because they feel the nearness of those Angels in that other dimension. Lord, we're past the little birds, we're past the doves and we're in the day of Angels Lord. Ministering Angels sent forth to minister to those heirs of this great Bride covenant salvation. This is what we're feeling Lord this is why we cry and praise you the way that we do. Father, I pray that you'll minister to every heart. Lord give grace and strength to every heart. That they will get their eyes off of themselves **BUT ON THE LORD JESUS!** Who said, "It is finished!" He's our holiness, He's our righteousness, He's our perfection, He's, our resurrection. Lord help each one to accept those things. Bless the words that were spoken from your unworthy servant, uneducated, ignorant, Lord. But I know what I said was true and I pray... *(Break in tape here)* ... But we see the coming of the Bridegroom Lord, so the marriage must be at hand. God help us Father God to do everything we can to press into that glorious event. Now bless us all together in Jesus Name. Amen.

Congregation sings, "When the Battles over."

Is in your midst in the unity of Faith that God tonight would...now it's time that the Lord would pour out his spirit tonight. Ask that his great presence would just fill the building tonight, that every sick person wouldn't have to...we should be far... *(Break in tape ending of message)*

The End



The Kings Sword

Note: All messages are typed from audio recorded tapes of Brother Robert Lee Lambert Jr. Even Brother Lambert's southern language he used in his preaching, are typed just as he spoke it. All capital letters on some words is Brother Lambert screaming out to the people! Also, there are quotes that are copied and pasted from Brother William M Branham's web-site, nothing was added or changed. Font is enlarged at times for reference to message. This is to show the Perfection in God's Word, as he used the mouth of his prophets. Scriptures are copied and pasted from the King James Bible. Where Brother Lambert quotes scriptures in his preaching, they are copied and pasted from King James Bible. Brother Lambert spoke some southern words in his sermons, they are Referenced from the Dictionary for your understanding.

